

SECTION **PWC**

POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM

CONTENTS

FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT15	F
BASIC INSPECTION 6	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH15	G
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 6	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description15	H
Work Flow6	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check15	I
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 7	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure15	J
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL7	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement16	PWC
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description7	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH16	L
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement7	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description16	M
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT7	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check16	N
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description7	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure17	O
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement7	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement18	P
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS 9	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH18	
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 9	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description...18	
System Diagram9	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check18	
System Description9	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure18	
Component Parts Location11	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement19	
Component Description11	POWER WINDOW MOTOR21	
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)13	DRIVER SIDE21	
COMMON ITEM13	DRIVER SIDE : Description21	
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)13	DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check21	
RETAIND PWR13	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure21	
RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)13	DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection22	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS15	DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement22	
	PASSENGER SIDE22	
	PASSENGER SIDE : Description22	

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	22	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check	43
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	23	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	43
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection	24		
PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement	24	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	44
REAR LH	24	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description	44
REAR LH : Description	24	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check	44
REAR LH : Component Function Check	24	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	44
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	24	REAR LH	45
REAR LH : Component Inspection	25	REAR LH : Description	45
REAR LH : Special Repair Requirement	26	REAR LH : Component Function Check	45
REAR RH	26	REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	46
REAR RH : Description	26	REAR RH	47
REAR RH : Component Function Check	26	REAR RH : Description	47
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	26	REAR RH : Component Function Check	47
REAR RH : Component Inspection	27	REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	47
REAR RH : Special Repair Requirement	28	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH	49
ENCODER	29	Description	49
DRIVER SIDE	29	Component Function Check	49
DRIVER SIDE : Description	29	Special Repair Requirement	49
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	29	ECU DIAGNOSIS	50
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	29	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	50
PASSENGER SIDE	31	Reference Value	50
PASSENGER SIDE : Description	31	Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —	72
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	31	Fail Safe	77
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	31	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	79
REAR LH	33	DTC Index	80
REAR LH : Description	33	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	83
REAR LH : Component Function Check	33	Reference Value	83
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	33	Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —	84
REAR RH	35	Fail Safe	89
REAR RH : Description	35	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	91
REAR RH : Component Function Check	35	Reference Value	91
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	35	Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —	92
DOOR SWITCH	38	Fail Safe	97
Description	38	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	99
Component Function Check	38	Reference Value	99
Diagnosis Procedure	38	Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —	100
Component Inspection	39	Fail Safe	105
DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	40	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	107
Description	40	NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH	107
Component Function Check	40	Diagnosis Procedure	107
Diagnosis Procedure	40		
Component Inspection	41		
Special Repair Requirement	41		
POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK	43		
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	43		
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description	43		

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	108	KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE	122	A
Diagnosis Procedure	108	Diagnosis Procedure	122	
FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	109	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION	123	B
Diagnosis Procedure	109	Diagnosis Procedure	123	
REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	110	PRECAUTION	124	C
Diagnosis Procedure	110	PRECAUTIONS	124	
REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	111	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	124	D
Diagnosis Procedure	111	ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	125	E
ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)	112	PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	125	
Diagnosis Procedure	112	Basic Inspection	125	F
ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)	113	ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	126	
Diagnosis Procedure	113	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	126	G
ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR LH SIDE)	114	Removal and Installation	126	
Diagnosis Procedure	114	FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH		
ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR RH SIDE)	115	BASIC INSPECTION	127	H
Diagnosis Procedure	115	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	127	
AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)	116	Work Flow	127	I
Diagnosis Procedure	116	INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	128	
AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)	117	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL	128	J
Diagnosis Procedure	117	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ..	128	
AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR LH SIDE)	118	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement	128	
Diagnosis Procedure	118	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT	128	L
AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR RH SIDE)	119	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description	128	
Diagnosis Procedure	119	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ...	128	M
POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY	120	FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS	130	
Diagnosis Procedure	120	POWER WINDOW SYSTEM	130	
DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	121	System Diagram	130	O
Diagnosis Procedure	121	System Description	130	
		Component Parts Location	132	
		Component Description	132	P
		DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	134	
		COMMON ITEM	134	
		COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	134	

RETAINED PWR	134	REAR RH	149
RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM -		REAR RH : Description	149
RETAINED PWR)	134	REAR RH : Component Function Check	149
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	136	REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	149
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..	136	REAR RH : Component Inspection	150
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	136	ENCODER	151
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description ..	136	DRIVER SIDE	151
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component		DRIVER SIDE : Description	151
Function Check	136	DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	151
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis		DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	151
Procedure	136	PASSENGER SIDE	153
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component		PASSENGER SIDE : Description	153
Inspection	139	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Re-		. 153	
pair Requirement	139	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	153
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	140	DOOR SWITCH	156
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Descrip-		Description	156
tion	140	Component Function Check	156
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Compo-		Diagnosis Procedure	156
nent Function Check	140	Component Inspection	157
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis		DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	158
Procedure	140	Description	158
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special		Component Function Check	158
Repair Requirement	141	Diagnosis Procedure	158
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	141	Component Inspection	159
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description..	141	Special Repair Requirement	159
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component		POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK	161
Function Check	142	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	161
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis		POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description .	161
Procedure	142	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component	
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component		Function Check	161
Inspection	143	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis	
POWER WINDOW MOTOR	144	Procedure	161
DRIVER SIDE	144	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	162
DRIVER SIDE : Description	144	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Descrip-	
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	144	tion	162
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	144	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Compo-	
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection	145	nent Function Check	162
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement	145	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis	
PASSENGER SIDE	145	Procedure	162
PASSENGER SIDE : Description	145	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH	164
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check		Description	164
.. 145		Component Function Check	164
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	146	Special Repair Requirement	164
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection	147	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	165
PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement		Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW SYSTEM	
.. 147		—	165
REAR LH	147	ECU DIAGNOSIS	171
REAR LH : Description	147	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	171
REAR LH : Component Function Check	147	Reference Value	171
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	147		
REAR LH : Component Inspection	148		

Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —	193	Diagnosis Procedure	229	A
Fail Safe	199	AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)	230	B
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	201	Diagnosis Procedure	230	
DTC Index	202	AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)	231	C
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	205	Diagnosis Procedure	231	D
Reference Value	205	POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY	232	E
Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —	206	Diagnosis Procedure	232	
Fail Safe	212	DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	233	F
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	214	Diagnosis Procedure	233	
Reference Value	214	KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE	234	G
Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —	215	Diagnosis Procedure	234	
Fail Safe	221	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION	235	H
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	223	Diagnosis Procedure	235	I
NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH	223	PRECAUTION	236	J
Diagnosis Procedure	223	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	236	
DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	224	ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	237	PWC
Diagnosis Procedure	224	PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	237	L
FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	225	Basic Inspection	237	
Diagnosis Procedure	225	ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	238	M
REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	226	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	238	N
Diagnosis Procedure	226	Removal and Installation	238	O
REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	227			P
Diagnosis Procedure	227			
ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)	228			
Diagnosis Procedure	228			
ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)	229			

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000000961534

DETAILED FLOW

1.OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Interview the customer to obtain the malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred) as much as possible when the customer brings the vehicle in.

>> GO TO 2.

2.REPRODUCE THE MALFUNCTION INFORMATION

Check the malfunction on the vehicle that the customer describes.
Inspect the relation of the symptoms and the condition when the symptoms occur.

>> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM "BASIC INSPECTION"

Perform the basic inspection.
Refer to [PWC-125. "Basic Inspection"](#)

>> GO TO 4.

4.IDENTIFY THE MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH "SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS"

Use "Symptom diagnosis" from the symptom inspection result in step 2. Then identify where to start performing the diagnosis based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 5.

5.IDENTIFY MALFUNCTIONING PARTS WITH "COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS"

Perform the diagnosis with "Component diagnosis" of the applicable system.

>> GO TO 6.

6.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the specified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 7.

7.FINAL CHECK

Check that malfunctions are not reproduced when obtaining the malfunction information from the customer, referring to the symptom inspection result in step 2.

Is the malfunctioning part repaired or replaced?

- YES >> Trouble diagnosis is completed.
- NO >> GO TO 3.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:000000000961535

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is removed.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961536

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-89. "Fail Safe"](#)
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function
3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000000961537

Initial setting is necessary when replacing power window main switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961538

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-89, "Fail Safe"](#)
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function
3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

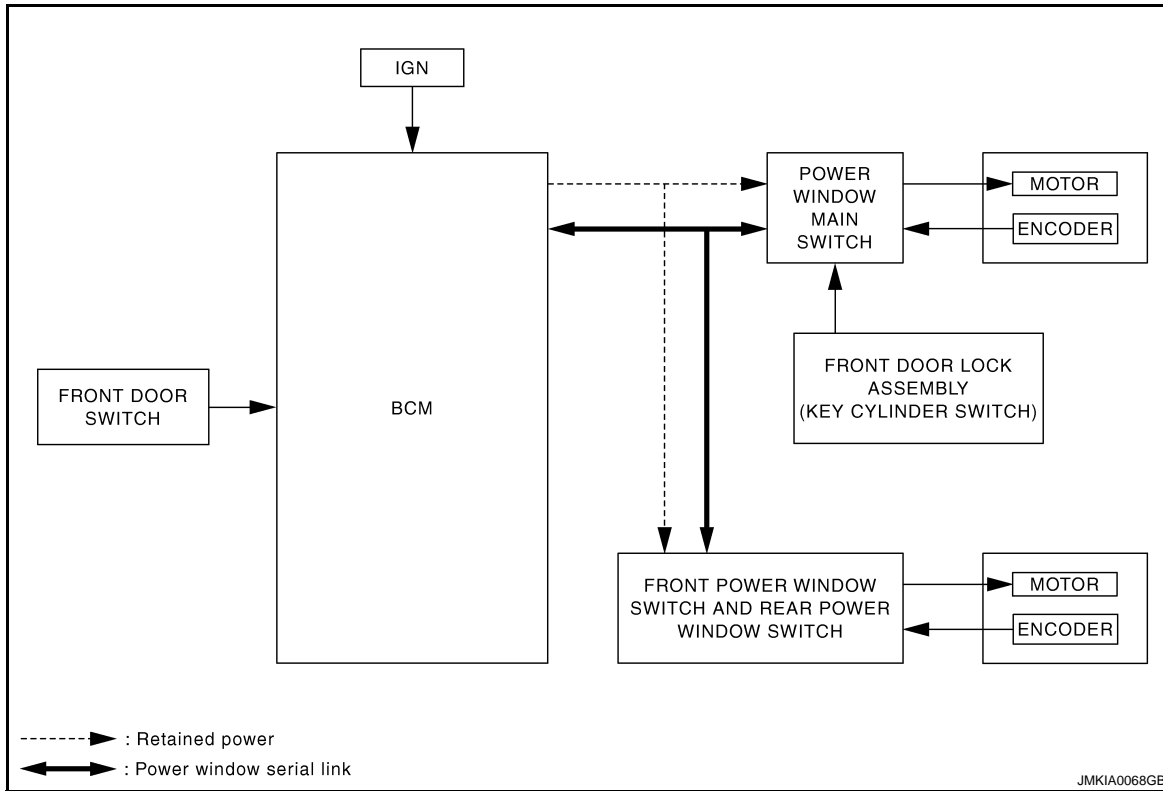
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000000961539

FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:000000000961540

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

PWC

Item	Input signal to power window main switch	Power window main switch function	Actuator
Key cylinder switch	LOCK/UNLOCK signal (more than 1.5 seconds over)	Power window control	Each power window motor
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
Power window main switch	Front power window motor (driver side) UP/DOWN signal		
Front power window switch (passenger side)	Front power window motor (passenger side) UP/DOWN signal		
Rear power window switch	Power window motor UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

FRONT POWER WINDOW & REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Item	Input signal to front power window & rear power window switch	Front power window & rear power window switch function	Actuator
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal	Power window control	Front power window motor (passenger side) & rear power window motor
BCM	RAP signal		
Front power window switch (passenger side) & rear power window switch	Front power window motor (passenger side) & rear power window motor UP/DOWN signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Power window main switch (driver side) can open/ close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switch can open/ close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when each power window motor turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF.

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON again.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside power window main switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the power window switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

- Pinch the foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for 1.5 seconds or more to OPEN or CLOSE all power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF.
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION

All power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3* seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed.

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by "PW DOWN SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [DLK-51. "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

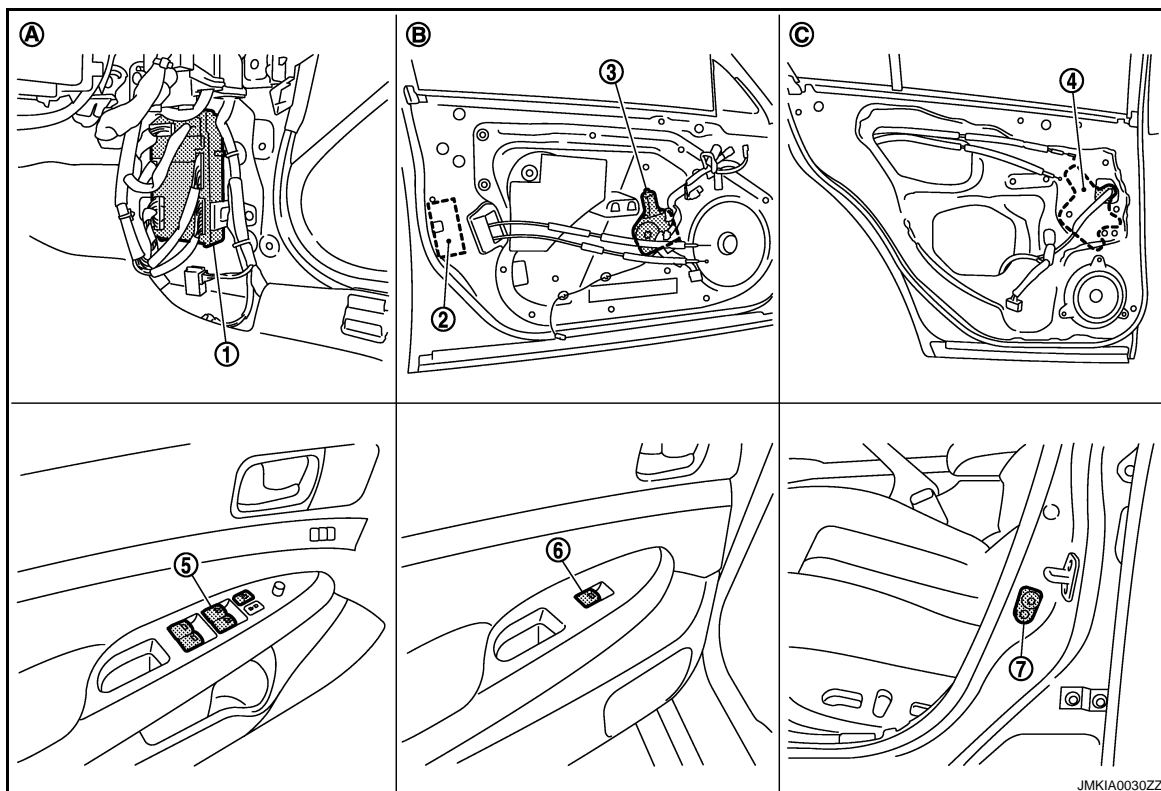
NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000000961541



1. BCM M118,M119,M122,M123
2. Front door lock actuator (driver side) (key cylinder switch) D15
3. Front power window motor (driver side) D10
4. Rear power window motor LH D52
5. Power window main switch D8,D9
6. Rear power window switch LH D54
7. Front door switch (driver side) B16

A. View with dash side lower (passenger side)

B. View with front door finisher removed

C. View with rear door finisher removed

Component Description

INFOID:000000000961542

FRONT AND REAR POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Component	Function
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Supplies power supply to power window switch.• Controls retained power.
Power window main switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors.• Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Front power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.• Controls power window motor of passenger door.
Rear power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.• Controls power window motor of rear right and left doors.
Power window motor	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Integrates the ENCODER and WINDOW MOTOR.• Starts operating with signals from each Power window switch.• Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to power window switch.
Front door lock assembly (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to power window main switch.
Front door switch	Detects door open/ close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000000961543

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to BCS-74, "DTC Index" .
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner*	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONI-TOR)	×	×	×

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:000000000961544

Data monitor

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver side door switch.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of passenger side door switch.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000000961545

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when power window main switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961546

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with power window main switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window main switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-15, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961547

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window main switch connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Battery voltage
D8	10	
D9	19	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and power window main switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M118	3	D8	10	Existed
	2	D9	19	

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M118	3		Ground
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	17		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	Battery voltage
M118	3	
	2	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-16, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961548

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000000961549

- BCM supplies power.
- Front power window motor (passenger side) will be operated if front power window switch (passenger side) is operated.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961550

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with front power window switch (passenger side) operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Front power window switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-17, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961551

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Front power window switch (passenger side)	Terminal		
D38	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and front power window switch (passenger side) connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
M118	2	D38	10	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M118	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D38	11		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M118	2	Ground	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-18, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961552

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2.CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000000961553

- BCM supplies power.
- Rear power window motor will be operated if rear power window switch is operated.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961554

Rear Power Window Switch

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Does rear power window motor operate with rear power window switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-18, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961555

Rear Power Window Switch power Supply Circuit Check

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between rear power window switch connector and ground.

Terminal				Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)		
Rear power window switch		Terminal		Battery voltage
LH	D54	10	Ground	
RH	D74			

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and rear power window switch connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and rear power window switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch connector		Terminal	Continuity
M118	2	LH	D54	10	Existed
		RH	D74		

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M118	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch connector and ground.

Rear power window switch connector		Terminal	Ground	Continuity
LH	D54	11		Existed
RH	D74			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M118	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-19, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961556

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2.CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000000961557

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961558

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does front power window motor (driver side) operate with operating power window main switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-21, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961559

Front Power Window Motor (Driver Side) Circuit Check

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) connector and ground.

Terminal		Power window main switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal		
D10	2	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	1	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-16, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector .
3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	8	D10	2	Existed
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	8	Not existed
	11	

Is the inspection result normal?

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P



POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (driver side).

Refer to [PWC-22, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#).
After that, Refer to [PWC-22, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961560

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (driver side) connector?

Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal		Motor condition	Operation
	(+)	(-)		
D10	1	2	DOWN	Existed
	2	1	UP	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window motor is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#).
After that, Refer to [PWC-22, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961561

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2.CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000000961562

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961563

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does front power window motor (passenger side) operate with operating power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side)?

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window motor is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-23. "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961564

Front Power Window Motor Circuit Check

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) connector and ground.

Terminal		(-)	Front power window switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	Terminal			
D40	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Replace front power window switch. Refer to [PWC-126. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-18. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
- Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D38	8	D40	2	Existed
	9		1	

- Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D38	8	Ground	Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)

Check front power window motor (passenger side).
 Refer to [PWC-24. "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> Replace power window motor. Refer to [GW-16. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-24. "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961565

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (passenger side) connector?

Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D40	1	2	DOWN
	2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#).
After that, Refer to [PWC-24, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961566

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-31, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000000961567

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961568

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor LH operate with operating power window main switch or rear power window switch LH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-24, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961569

Rear Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal		Rear power window switch LH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D52	1	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	3	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-19, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window motor LH connector.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D54	8	D52	1	Existed
	9		2	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D54	8	Ground	Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-25, "REAR LH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-26, "REAR LH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961570

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH connector?

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D52	1	3	UP
	3	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-26, "REAR LH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

REAR LH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961571

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-33, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000000961572

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961573

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor RH operate with operating power window main switch or rear power window switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-26, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961574

Rear Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power motor RH connector and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal		Rear power window switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal		
D72	1	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	3	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-19, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
- Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector and rear power window motor RH connector.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D74	8	D72	1	Existed
	9		2	

- Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D74	8	Ground	Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-27, "REAR RH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-28, "REAR RH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961575

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH connector?

Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D72	1	3	UP
	3	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Power window motor is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-28, "REAR RH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

REAR RH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961576

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2.CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-35, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ENCODER DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000000961577

Detects condition of the front power window motor (driver side) operation and transmits to power window main switch as the pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961578

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does driver side door glass perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating power window main switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

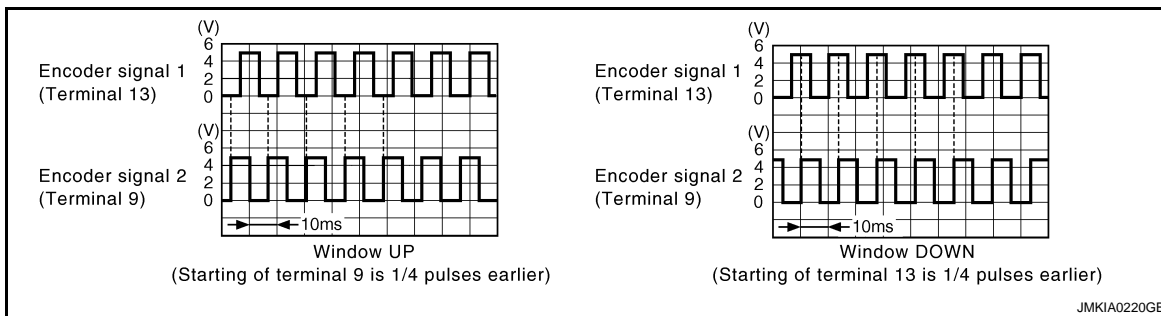
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961579

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Connect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between power window main switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Refer to following signal
D8	9 13	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE) POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	10
D10	4	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	15	D10	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	15		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-16, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor (driver side) connector and ground.

Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D10	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
2. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	2	D10	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-16, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
2. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	9	D10	3	Existed
	13		5	

3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	9		Not existed
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#).
After that, Refer to [PWC-22, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000000961580

Detects condition of the front power window motor (passenger side) operation and transmits to front power window switch (passenger side) as the pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961581

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does passenger side door glass perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side)?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-31, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

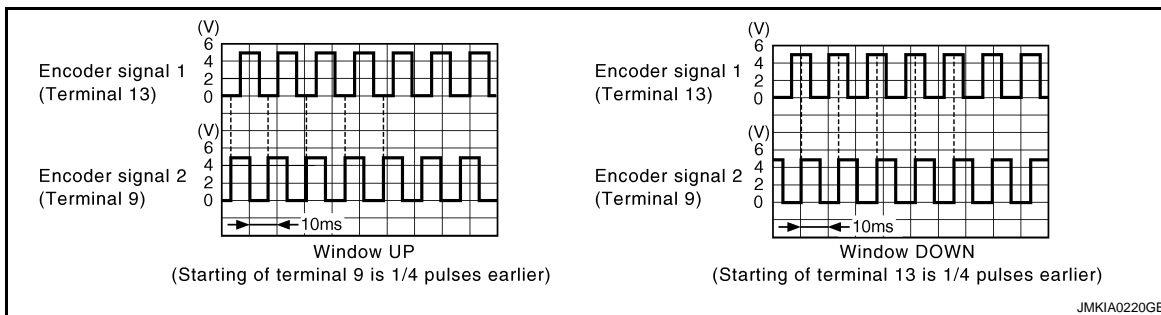
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961582

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Connect power window motor connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Refer to following signal
D38	12	
	15	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE) POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) connector and ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal		
D40	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D38	4	D40	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D38	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-126. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-18. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D40	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D38	3	D40	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-126. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-18. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D38	12	D40	5	Existed
	15		3	

3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D38	12	Ground	Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 After that, Refer to [PWC-24, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000000961583

Detects condition of the rear power window motor LH operation and transmits to rear power window switch LH as the pulse signal.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961584

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does rear door LH glass perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating power window main switch or rear power window switch LH?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-33, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961585

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

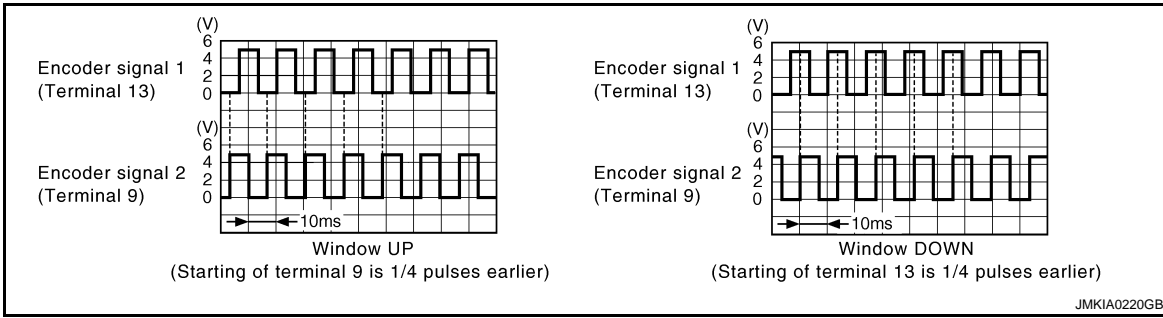
1. Connect rear power window motor LH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between rear power window switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	Terminal	
Rear power window switch LH connector	12	Ground
	15	
D54		Refer to following signal

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	
D52	2	Ground
		10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window motor LH connector.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D54	4	D52	2	Existed

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D54	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-19, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window motor LH connector and ground.

Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D52	4		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window motor LH connector.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D54	3	D52	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-126. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-19. "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window motor LH connector.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D54	12	D52	5	Existed
	15		6	

3. Check rear power window switch LH connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D54	12	Ground	Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-22. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-26. "REAR LH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000000961586

Detects condition of the rear power window motor RH operation and transmits to rear power window switch RH as the pulse signal.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961587

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does rear door glass RH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating rear power window switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-35. "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961588

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Connect rear power window motor RH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between rear power window switch RH connector and ground with oscilloscope.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

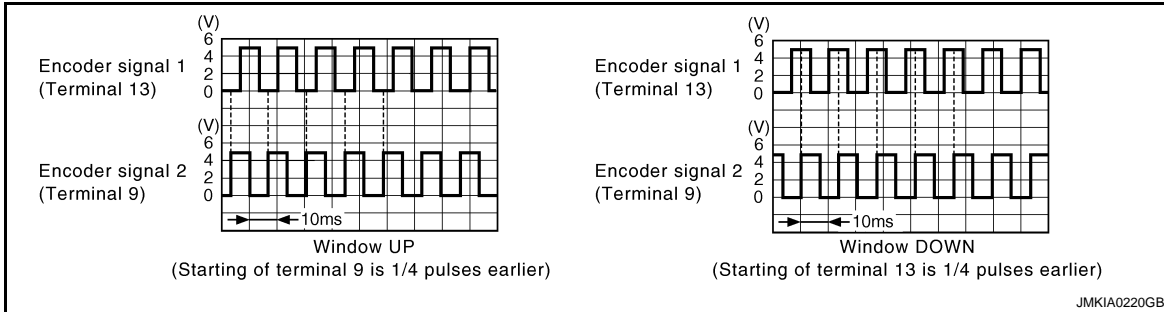


ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)		
Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	(-)
D74	12	Ground
	15	



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between rear power window motor RH connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		
Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	(-)
D72	2	Ground

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector and rear power window motor RH connector.
- Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector and rear power window motor RH connector.

Rear power window switch RH con- nector	Terminal	Rear power window motor RH con- nector	Terminal	Continuity
D74	4	D72	2	Existed

- Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH con- nector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D74	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-126. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-19. "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window motor RH connector and ground.

Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D72	4		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector and rear power window motor RH connector.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D74	3	D72	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-19, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector and rear power window motor RH connector.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D74	12	D72	5	Existed
	15		6	

3. Check rear power window switch RH connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D74	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-28, "REAR RH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PWC

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000000961589

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961590

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("DOOR SW-DR" and "DOOR SW-AS") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PWC-13. "RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - RETAINED PWR\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front door switch circuit is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-38. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961591

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Door condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM connector	Terminal		
M123	124	Passenger side	OPEN : 0
			CLOSE : Battery voltage
	150	Driver side	OPEN : 0
			CLOSE : Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM connector and front door switch connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector and front door switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Front door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M123	124	Passenger side	B116	2 Existed
	150	Driver side	B16	

- Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
M123	124			Not existed
	150			

Is the inspection result normal?

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	Battery voltage
M123	124	
	150	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to [PWC-39, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> Replace door switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961592

1.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switches.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	Not existed
		Released	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front door switch is OK.
NO >> Replace door switch.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000000961593

Power window main switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961594

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("KEY CYL LK-SW", "KEY CYL UN-SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-50. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)".](#)

Monitor item	Condition
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock : ON
	Neutral / Unlock : OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock : ON
	Neutral / Lock : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-40. "Diagnosis Procedure".](#)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961595

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between power window main switch connector and ground.

Terminals		Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
(+)	(-)			
Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Lock	0
			Neutral / Unlock	5
D8	4		Unlock	0
			Neutral / Lock	5

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-126. "Removal and Installation".](#) After that, Refer to [PWC-16. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".](#)
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect power window main switch connector and front door key lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector.
- Check continuity between power window main switch connector and front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	4	D15	6	Existed
	6		5	

- Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	4		Ground
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly (driver side) connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly (driver side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D15	4		Ground

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [PWC-41, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-207, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-41, "Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961596

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).

Terminal		Key position	Continuity
Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector			
5	4	Unlock	Existed
		Neutral / Lock	Not existed
6		Lock	Existed
		Neutral / Unlock	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-207, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-41, "Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961597

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000000961598

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961599

Power Window Serial Link Check (Driver Side)

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-43, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PWC

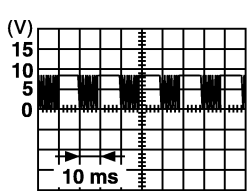
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961600

Power Window Serial Link Check (Driver Side)

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Remove key from ignition switch, and the door of driver side and passenger side is closed.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

Terminal		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	
M123	132	 <p>PIIA1297E</p>

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and power window main switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M123	132	D8	14	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-126. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-16. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000000961601

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961602

Power Window Serial Link Check (Passenger Side)

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-50. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-44. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961603

Power Window Serial Link Check (Passenger Side)

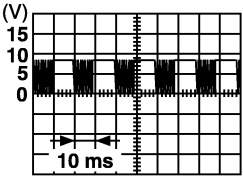
POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Remove key from ignition switch, and the door of driver side and passenger side is closed.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Signal (Reference value)
BCM connector	Terminal		
M123	132	Ground	 <p>PIIA1297E</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and front power window switch (passenger side) connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
M123	132	D38	16	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-18, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000000961604

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961605

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-46, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

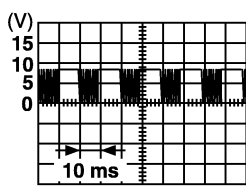
INFOID:000000000961606

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Remove key from ignition switch, and the door of driver side and passenger side is closed.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

Terminal		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	
M123	132	Ground



PIIA1297E

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and rear power window switch LH connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM connector and rear power window switch LH connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M123	132	D54	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-16, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000000961607

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961608

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check ("CDL LOCK SW ", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-47, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

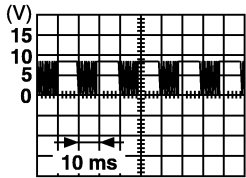
INFOID:000000000961609

Power Window Serial Link Check

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Remove key from ignition switch, and the door of driver side and passenger side is closed.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

Terminal		Signal (Reference value)
(+)		
BCM connector	Terminal	(-)
M123	132	Ground



PIIA1297E

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> GO TO 2.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and rear power window switch RH connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM connector and rear power window switch RH connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M123	132	D74	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-16, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000000961610

Ground circuit of power window main switch shuts off if power window lock switch of power window main switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961611

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal power window main switch and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-16, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961612

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000000961613

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	OFF
	Rear RH door opened	ON

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	OFF	A
	Rear LH door opened	ON	
DOOR SW-BK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF	B
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF	C
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON	
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF	D
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF	E
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON	
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF	E
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON	
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF	F
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is not pressed	OFF	G
	Hazard switch is pressed	ON	
REAR DEF SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF	H
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF	H
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF	I
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON	
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF	J
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON	
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF	J
	Trunk lid opened	ON	
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF	PWC
	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON	
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF	L
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON	
RKE-TR/BD	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF	M
	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON	
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF	N
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON	
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF	O
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON	
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF	P
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON	
OPTICAL SENSOR	Outside of the vehicle bright	Close to 5 V	P
	Outside of the vehicle dark	Close to 0 V	
REQ SW-DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF	
	Driver door request switch is pressed	ON	
REQ SW-AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF	
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	ON	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
REQ SW-BD/TR	Trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	Trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	OFF
	Ignition switch in ON position	ON
ACC RLY -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF position	OFF
	Ignition switch in ACC or ON position	ON
CLUCH SW	The clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF
	The clutch pedal is depressed	ON
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is not depressed	ON
	The brake pedal is depressed	OFF
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	OFF
	Selector lever in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	OFF
	Selector lever in P or N position	ON
S/L -LOCK	Steering is locked	OFF
	Steering is unlocked	ON
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is unlocked	OFF
	Steering is locked	ON
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch is OFF or ACC position	OFF
	Ignition switch is ON position	ON
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door is unlocked	OFF
	Driver door is locked	ON
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	OFF
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch is OFF or ACC position	OFF
	Ignition switch is ON position	ON
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in P position	OFF
	Selector lever in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	OFF
	Selector lever in P or N position	ON
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	OFF
	Selector lever in P position	ON
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	OFF
	Selector lever in N position	ON
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP
	While the engine stalls	STALL
	At engine cranking	CRANK
	Engine running	RUN
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is locked	OFF
	Steering is unlocked	ON
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	OFF
	Steering is locked	ON

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

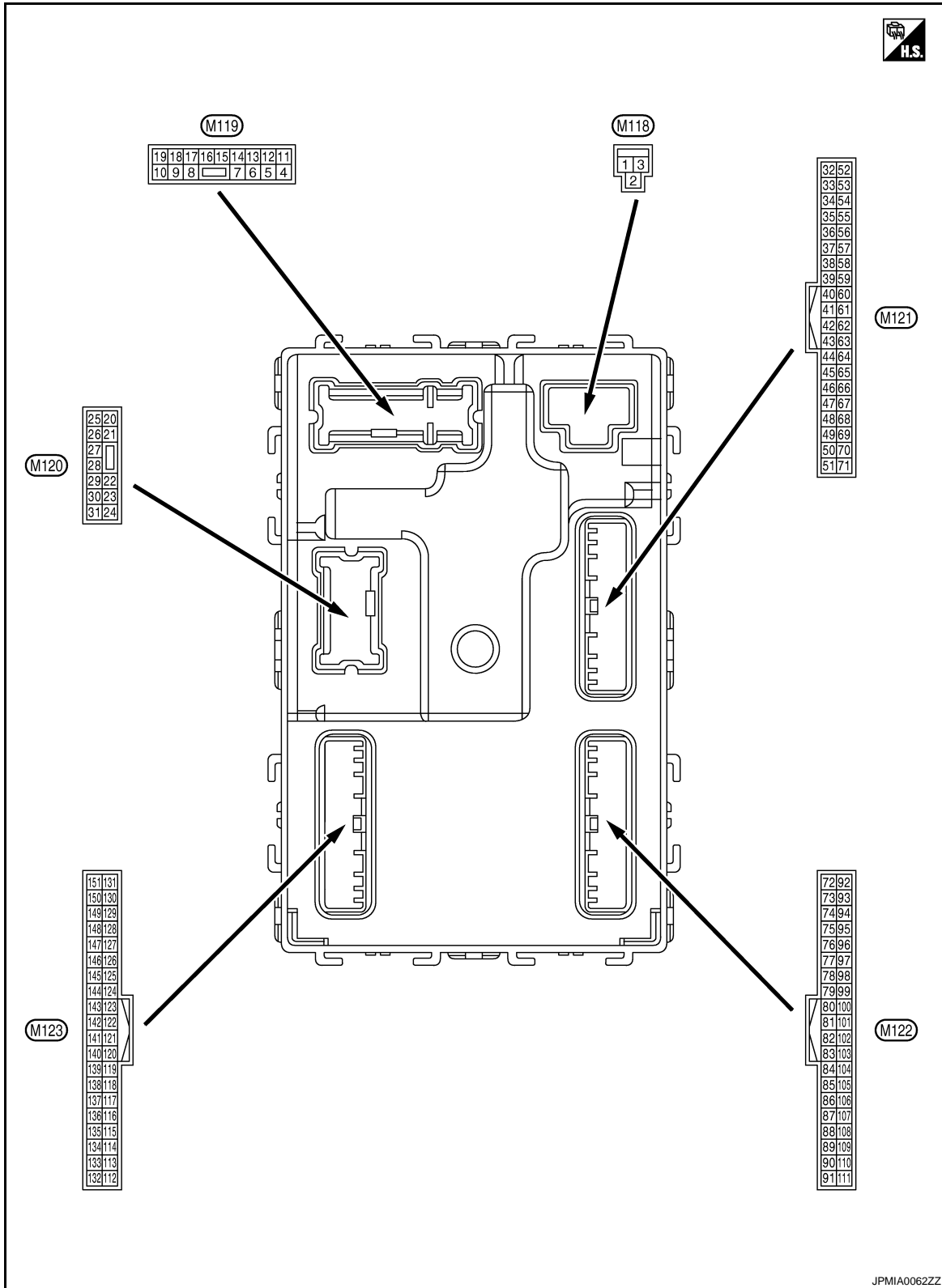
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
S/L RELAY-REQ	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	OFF	A
	Ignition switch in ON position	ON	
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	B
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK	C
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLK	
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK	D
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLK	
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch in ACC or ON position	RESET	E
	Ignition switch in OFF position	SET	
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	RESET	F
	The engine start is permitted	SET	
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	RESET	G
KEY SW -SLOT	Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF	H
	Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON	
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key	
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—	I
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire	J
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire	
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire	
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire	PWC
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE	L
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET	
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE	M
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET	
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE	N
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET	
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE	O
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET	
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF	P
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON	
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF	
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

TERMINAL LAYOUT

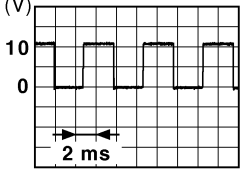


PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

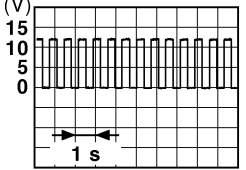
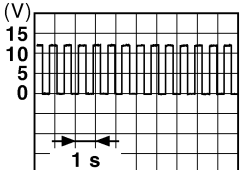
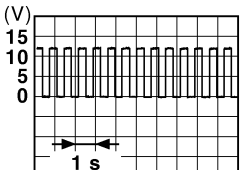
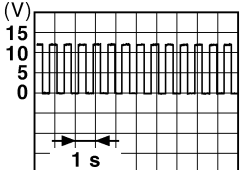
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0 V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (V)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	<p>NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal (front RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>	
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal (front LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>	
19 (V)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
				ON	0 V	
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal (rear RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>	
23 (G)	Ground	Trunk lid opening.	Output	Trunk lid	Open (Trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
				Close (Trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0 V	
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal (rear LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E 6.5 V</p>	
30 (R)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0 V
				OFF	Battery voltage	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
34 (SB)	Ground	Trunk room antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
35 (V)	Ground	Trunk room antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (B)	Ground	Rear bumper anten- na (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

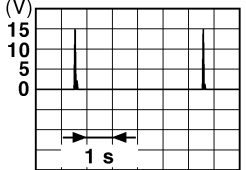
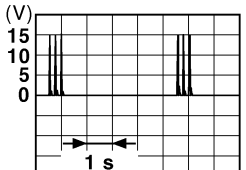
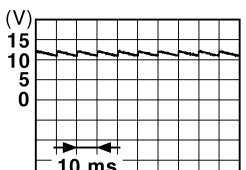
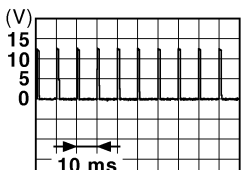
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

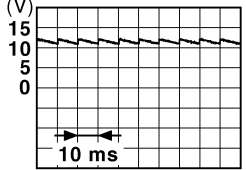
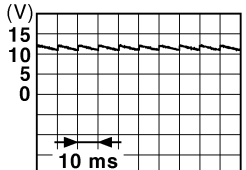
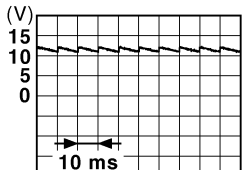
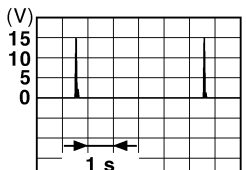
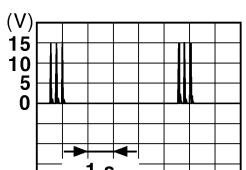
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
39 (W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
				When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC
				ON	Battery voltage
50 (R)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (Trunk is closed)
				ON (Trunk is open)	 <small>JPMIA0011GB</small> 11.8 V
52 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T models)	When the clutch pedal is depressed
				Ignition switch OFF (M/T models)	When the clutch pedal is not depressed
				Ignition switch ON (A/T models)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed
				Ignition switch ON (A/T models)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed
61 (W)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (Pressed)
				OFF (Not pressed)	 <small>JPMIA0016GB</small> 1.0 V
64 (V)	Ground	Request switch buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding
				Not sounding	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
67 (GR)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0011GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (When rear RH door closes)	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0011GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
					ON (When rear RH door opens)	0 V
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (When rear LH door closes)	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0011GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
					ON (When rear LH door opens)	0 V
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

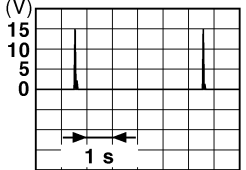
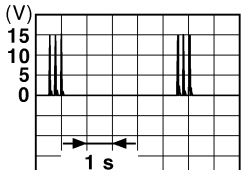
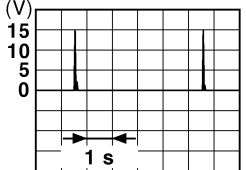
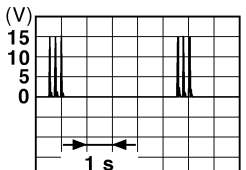
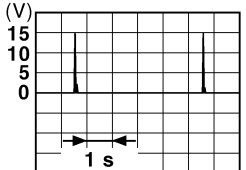
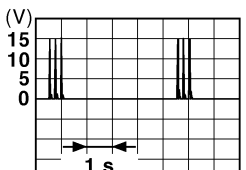
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (-)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (+)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	
				When the driver door request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	
				When the driver door request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna (-) (in- strument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	

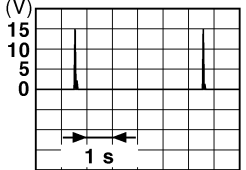
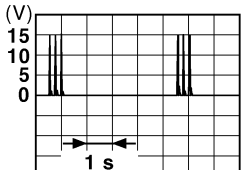
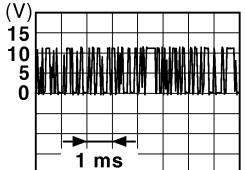
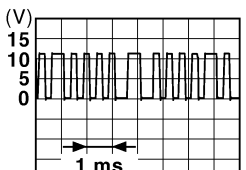
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

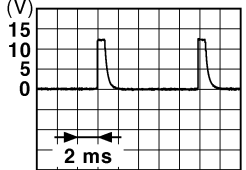
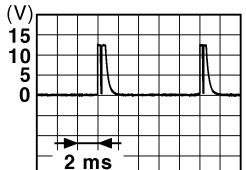
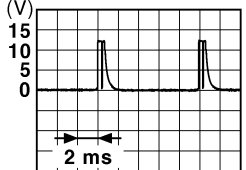
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna (+) (instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay (relay box) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC
				ON	Battery voltage
83 (Y)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting	
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7  <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

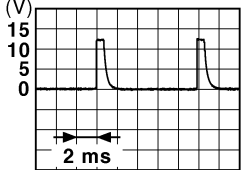
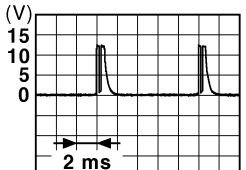

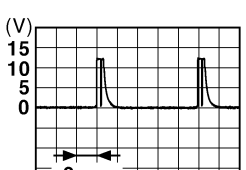
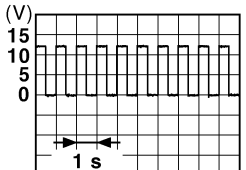
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

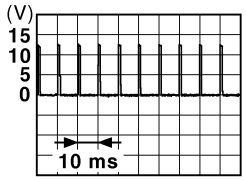
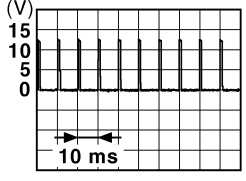
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
89 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
90 (P)	Ground	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—	—	
91 (L)	Ground	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—	—	
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumina- tion	OFF	0 V
					Blinking	 <small>JPMIA0015GB</small> 6.5 V
					ON	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T device (detention switch) power supply	Output	—		Battery voltage
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
					UNLOCK status	Battery voltage
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					UNLOCK status	0 V
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
106 (W)	Ground	Steering wheel lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V

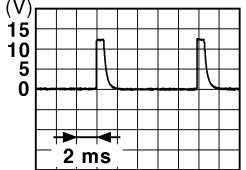

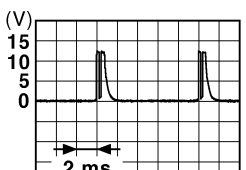
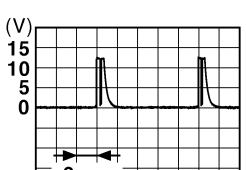
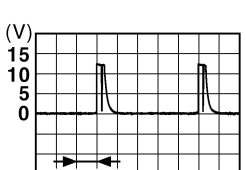
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

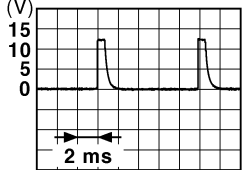
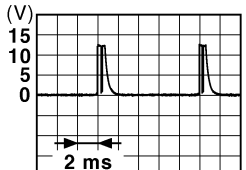
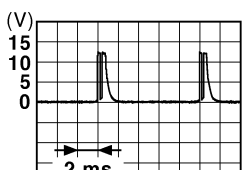
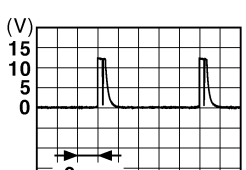
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	All switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
				Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
				Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
				Front wiper switch LO	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
				Front washer switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	 <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V

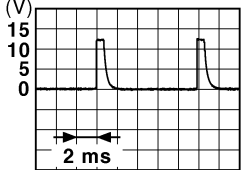

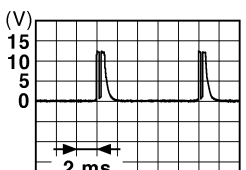
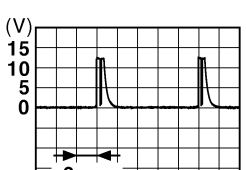
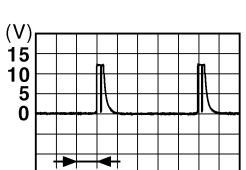
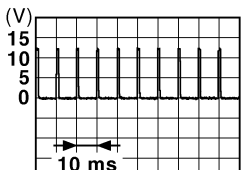
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

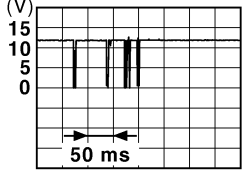
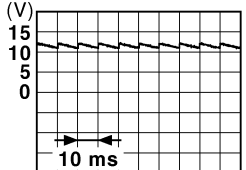
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 1.3 V
					Pressed	0 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Not pressed  1.1 V	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
111 (Y)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0066GB</p>
					For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK	Battery voltage
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
				When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
114 (R)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
116 (SB)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	Battery voltage	
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
				ICC brake hold relay (With ICC)	OFF	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly driver side (unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
					UNLOCK status	0 V
					When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	Battery voltage
121 (R)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	0 V	
				When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	Battery voltage	
122 (V)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
				ACC or ON	Battery voltage	
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
				ON	Battery voltage	

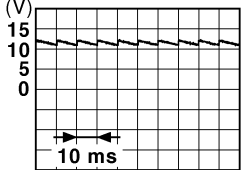
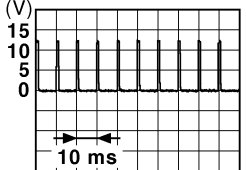
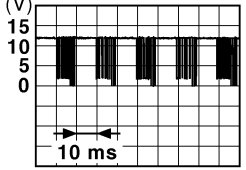
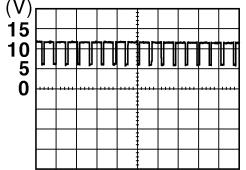
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

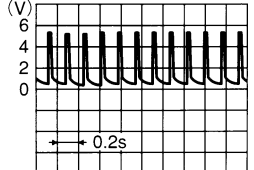

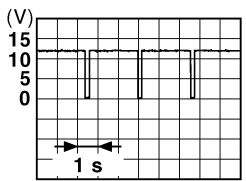
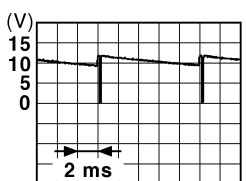
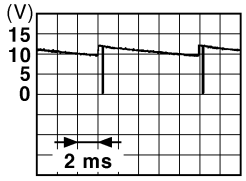
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
				OFF (When passenger door closes)	0 V
129 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0012GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.1 V</p>
				CANCEL	0 V
132 (V)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10.2 V</p>
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V
133 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button ignition switch illumination	<p>NOTE: The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination brightening/dimming level.</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0159GB</p>
				ON (When tail lamps OFF)	5.5 V
				ON (When tail lamps ON)	
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	0 V
				OFF	Battery voltage
137 (O)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
138 (V)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	0 V
				OFF	5.0 V
				ACC or ON	5.0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
139 (L)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state  OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter  OCC3880D
140 (GR)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position: 12.0 V Except P and N positions: 0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON: 0 V Blinking:  JPMIA0014GB 11.3 V
					OFF: Battery voltage
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF: 0 V Lighting switch 1ST Lighting switch HI Lighting switch 2ND Turn signal switch RH  JPMIA0031GB 10.7 V
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4): 0 V Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4) Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF: • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7  JPMIA0032GB 10.7 V

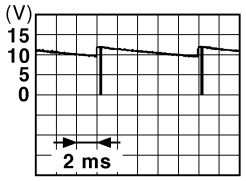
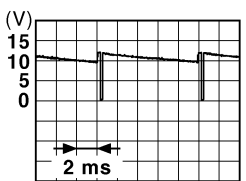
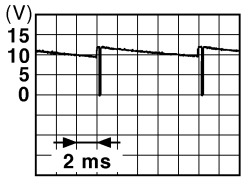
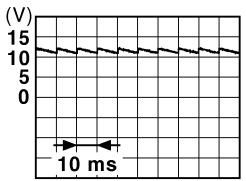
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
		Signal name	Input/ Output				
+	-						
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 		
							10.7 V
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V	
					Front wiper switch INT		
					Front wiper switch LO		
					Lighting switch AUTO		10.7 V
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Front fog lamp switch ON		
					Lighting switch 2ND		
					Lighting switch PASS		10.7 V
				Turn signal switch LH			
149 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warn- ing check switch	Input	—	5 V		
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closes)		
					11.8 V		
				ON (When driver door opens)	0 V		
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger relay	Output	Rear window de- fogger	Active	0 V	
					Not activated	Battery voltage	

Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —

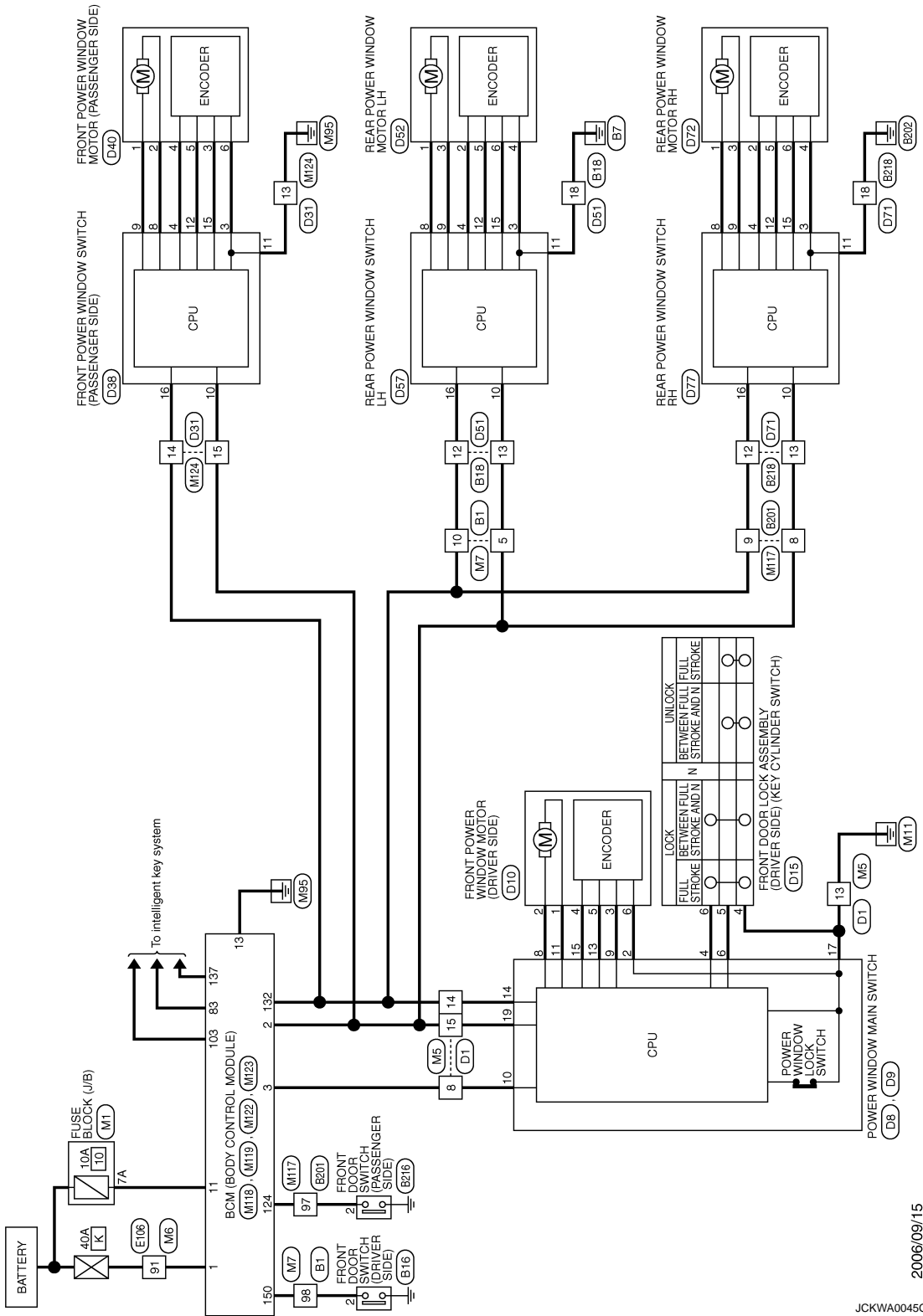
INFOID:000000000961614

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



2006/09/15

JCKWA0045GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

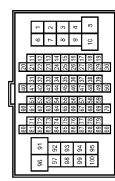
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

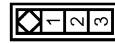
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



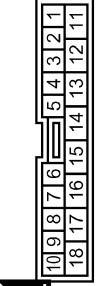
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	W	-
10	Y	-
98	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AQ3FW



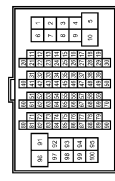
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



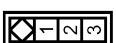
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



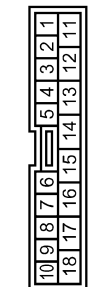
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	LG	-
9	Y	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AQ3FW



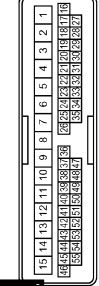
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



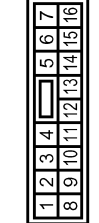
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	SB	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	B	-

JCKWA0046GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

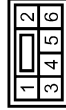
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NSJ3FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NSJ3FW-CS



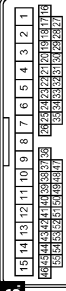
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED8FG-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH4JFW-GS15



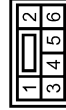
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NSJ3FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-HS3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	R	-
13	W	With front and rear power window anti-pinch system
18	B	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RSJ8FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

JCKWA0047GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D57
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (With rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NSB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	R	-
13	W	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D7Z
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS08FG



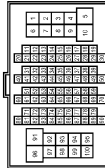
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
8	O	-

Connector No.	D77
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (With rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-GS16-1M4



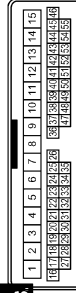
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-GS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-GS16-1M4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

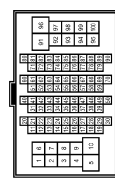
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	G	-
10	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



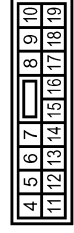
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	W	-
9	Y	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LG




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	BAT.(F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NIS18FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	R	BAT.(FUZE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



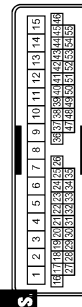
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	LG	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
124	LG	DOOR SW(AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	Y	[With rear anti-pinch system]

Fail Safe

JCKWA0049GE

INFOID:000000000961615

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTENA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals have been received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock 	500 ms after the power supply voltage decreases to less than 18 V
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 /h or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter motor relay control signal Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BCM steering lock control status Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit steering lock 	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power position changes to ACC Receives engine status signal (CAN)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000000961616

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2562: LOW VOLTAGE B2563: HI VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2190: NATS ANTENA AMP B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Priority	DTC
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2611: ACC RELAY • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

NOTE:

- Details of time display
- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-33
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-34
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-35
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	—	—	SEC-43
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	—	—	SEC-44
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-37
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-40
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-41
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-42
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-48
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-47
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-49
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	—	SEC-51
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-52
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	—	—	BCS-36
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	×	×	—	BCS-37
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-53
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-56
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-58
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-61
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-63
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-65
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-66
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-68
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-70
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-50
B260B: STEERING LOCK VNIT	—	×	—	SEC-74
B260C: STEERING LOCK VNIT	—	×	—	SEC-75
B260D: STEERING LOCK VNIT	—	×	—	SEC-76
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-77
B2611: ACC RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-52
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-79
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-54
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-57

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-60
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-83
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-63
B2619: BCM	×	×	—	SEC-85
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-86
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-88
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-58
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-60
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-62
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-78
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-19
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-19
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-19
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-19
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-22
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-22
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-22
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-22
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-24
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-24
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-24
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-24
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	WT-27
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	WT-27
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	WT-27
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	WT-27
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	WT-30
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-31

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

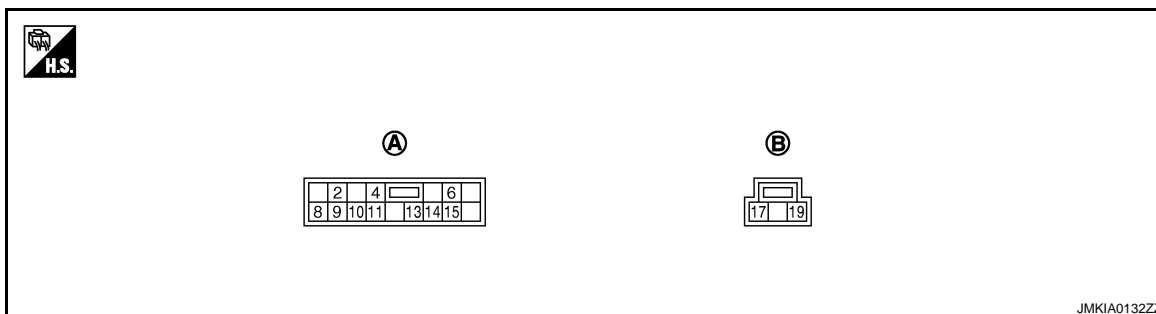
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000000961618

TERMINAL LAYOUT



A. D8

B. D9

PHYSICAL VALUES

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

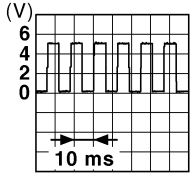
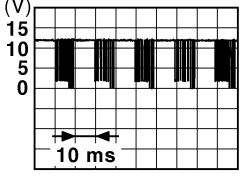
Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output		
2	Ground	LG	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4	Ground	Y	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
6	Ground	Y	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
8	11	L	Front driver side power window motor UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9	2	O	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	
10	Ground	SB	Rap signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
					Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF	Battery voltage
					When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation	0
11	8	G	Front driver side power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output		
13	2	P	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0070GB</p>
14	Ground	V	Power window serial link	Input/Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>
15	Ground	B	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
17	Ground	B	Ground	—	—	0
19	Ground	Y	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —

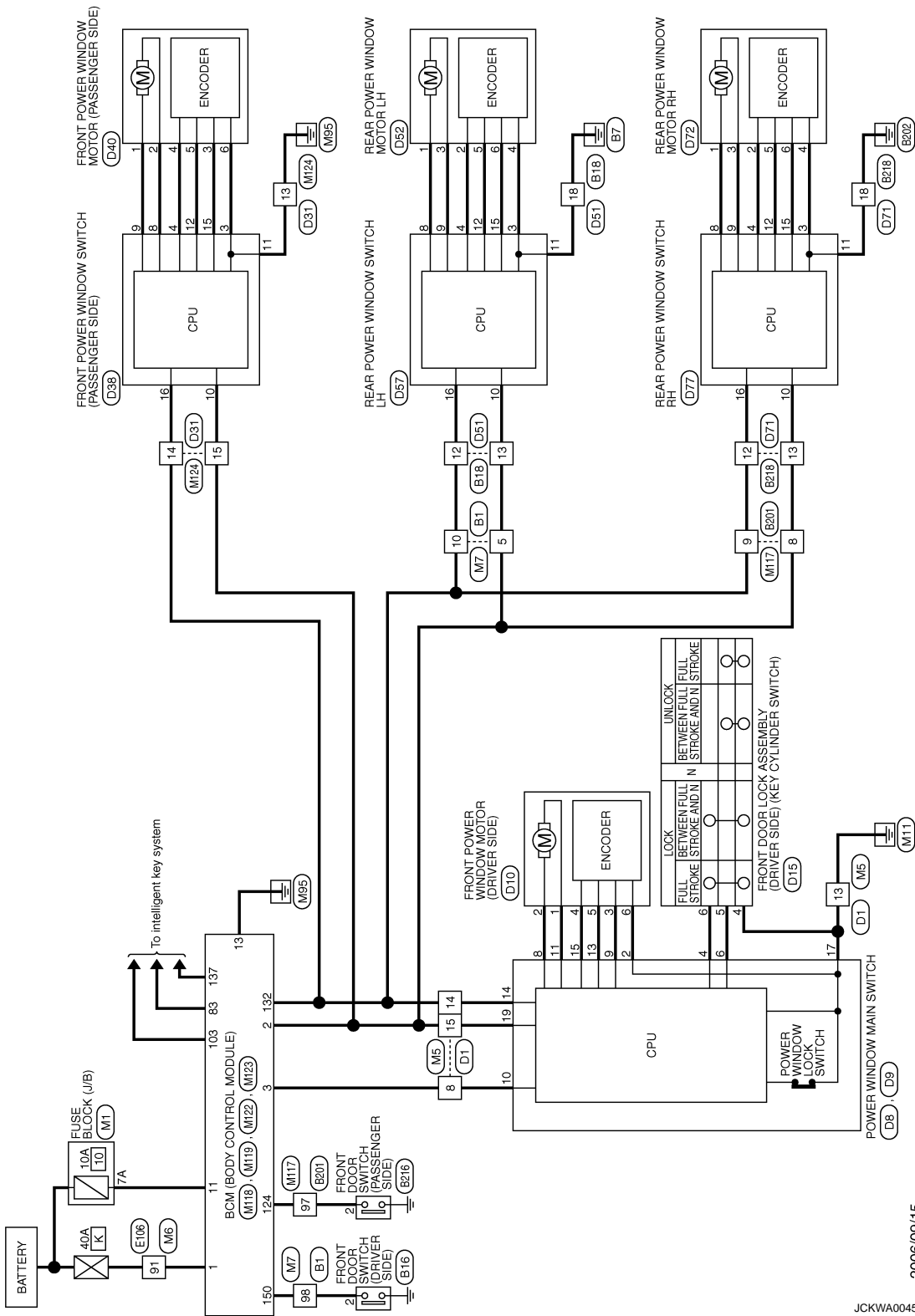
INFOID:000000000961619

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



2006/09/15

JCKWA0045GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P



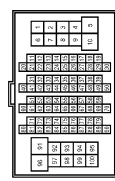
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

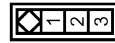
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



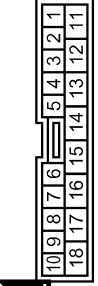
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	W	-
10	Y	-
98	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AQ3FW



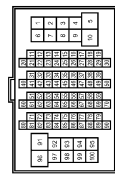
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



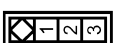
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



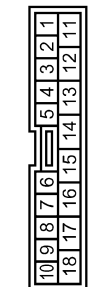
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	LG	-
9	Y	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AQ3FW



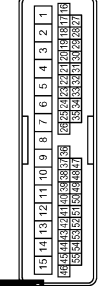
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



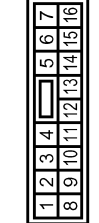
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	SE	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	B	-

JCKWA0046GE

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

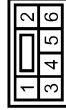
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NSJ3FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NSJ36FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED8FG-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH4JFW-GS15



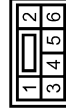
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NSJ36FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-HS3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	R	-
13	W	With front and rear power window anti-pinch system
18	B	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RSJ8FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D57
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (With rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NSB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	R	-
13	W	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D7Z
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS08FG



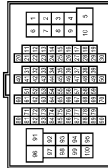
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
8	O	-

Connector No.	D77
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (With rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-GS16-TM4



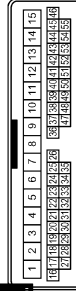
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



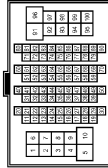
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-GS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-GS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

JCKWA0048GE

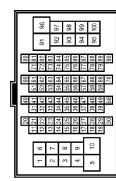
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

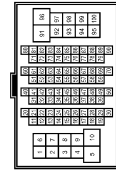
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	G	-
10	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



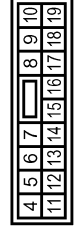
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	W	-
9	Y	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LG




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	BAT.(F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FBW-GS




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	R	BAT.(FUUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



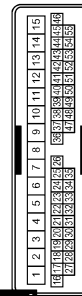
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	LG	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
124	LG	DOOR SW.(AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
130	GR	DOOR SW.(DR)

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-GS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	Y	[With rear anti-pinch system]

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

JCKWA00049GE

INFOID:000000000961620

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/ close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

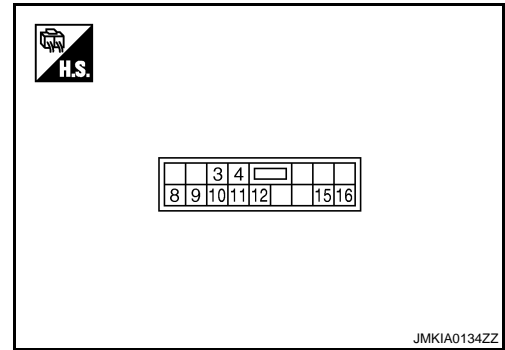
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000000961621

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output		
3	Ground	LG	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4	Ground	B	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	10
8	9	L	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9	8	G	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10	Ground	Y	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11	Ground	B	Ground	—	—	0
12	3	P	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

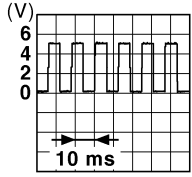
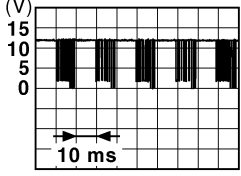
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output		
15	3	O	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0070GB</p>
16	Ground	V	Power window serial link	Input/Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>

Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —

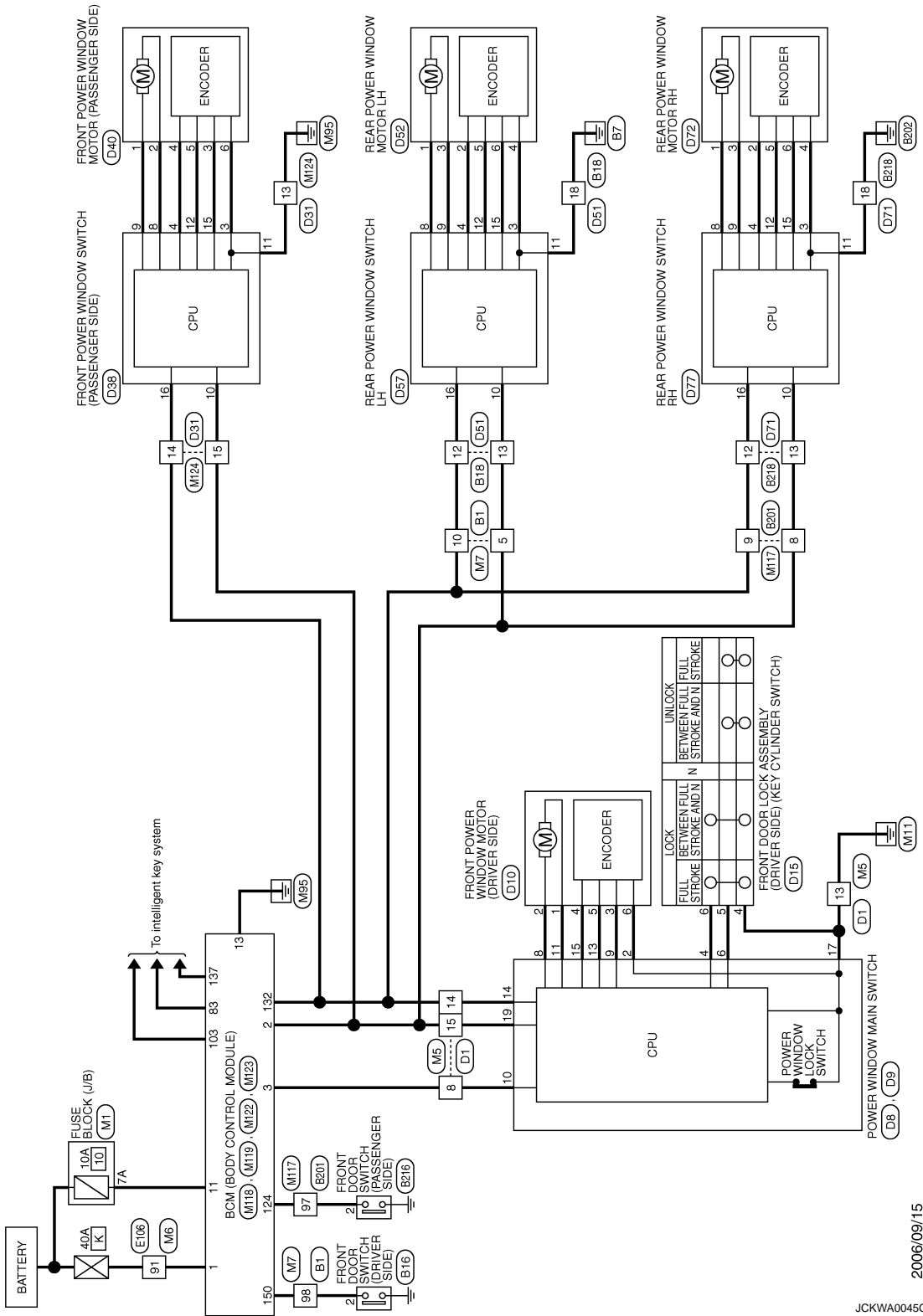
INFOID:000000000961622

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA0045GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

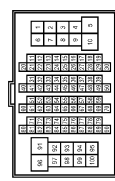
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

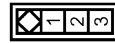
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



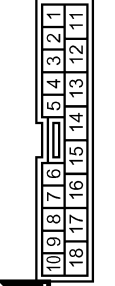
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	W	-
10	Y	-
98	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AQ3FW



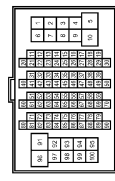
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



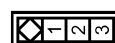
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



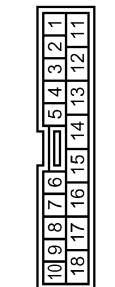
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	LG	-
9	Y	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AQ3FW



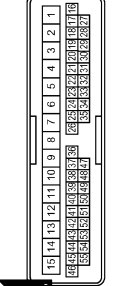
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



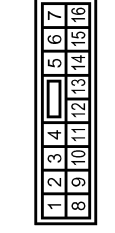
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	SB	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	B	-

JCKWA0046GE

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

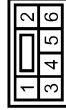
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NSJ3FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NSJ3FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED8FG-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH4JFW-GS15



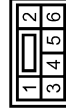
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NSJ3FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-HS3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	R	-
13	W	With front and rear power window anti-pinch system
18	B	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RSJ8FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

JCKWA0047GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D57
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (With rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NSB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	R	-
13	W	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D7Z
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS08FG



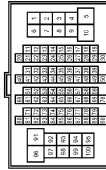
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
8	O	-

Connector No.	D77
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (With rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-GS16-1M4



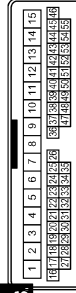
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-GS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-GS16-1M4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

JCKWA0048GE


FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >


POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MS18FW-GS



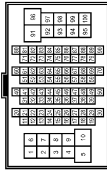
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LG




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



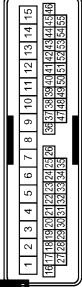
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	W	-
9	Y	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	G	-
10	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	Y	[With rear anti-pinch system]

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
130	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	LG	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

JCKWA00049GE

INFOID:000000000961623

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/ close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

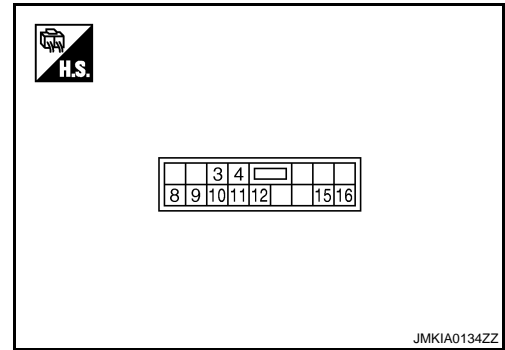
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000000961624

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output		
3	Ground	W	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4	Ground	Sb	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	10
8	9	G	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9	8	L	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10	Ground	W	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11	Ground	B	Ground	—	—	0
12	3	Gr	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

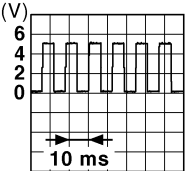
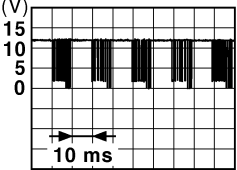
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output		
15	3	O	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0070GB</p>
16	Ground	R	Power window serial link	Input/Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>

Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —

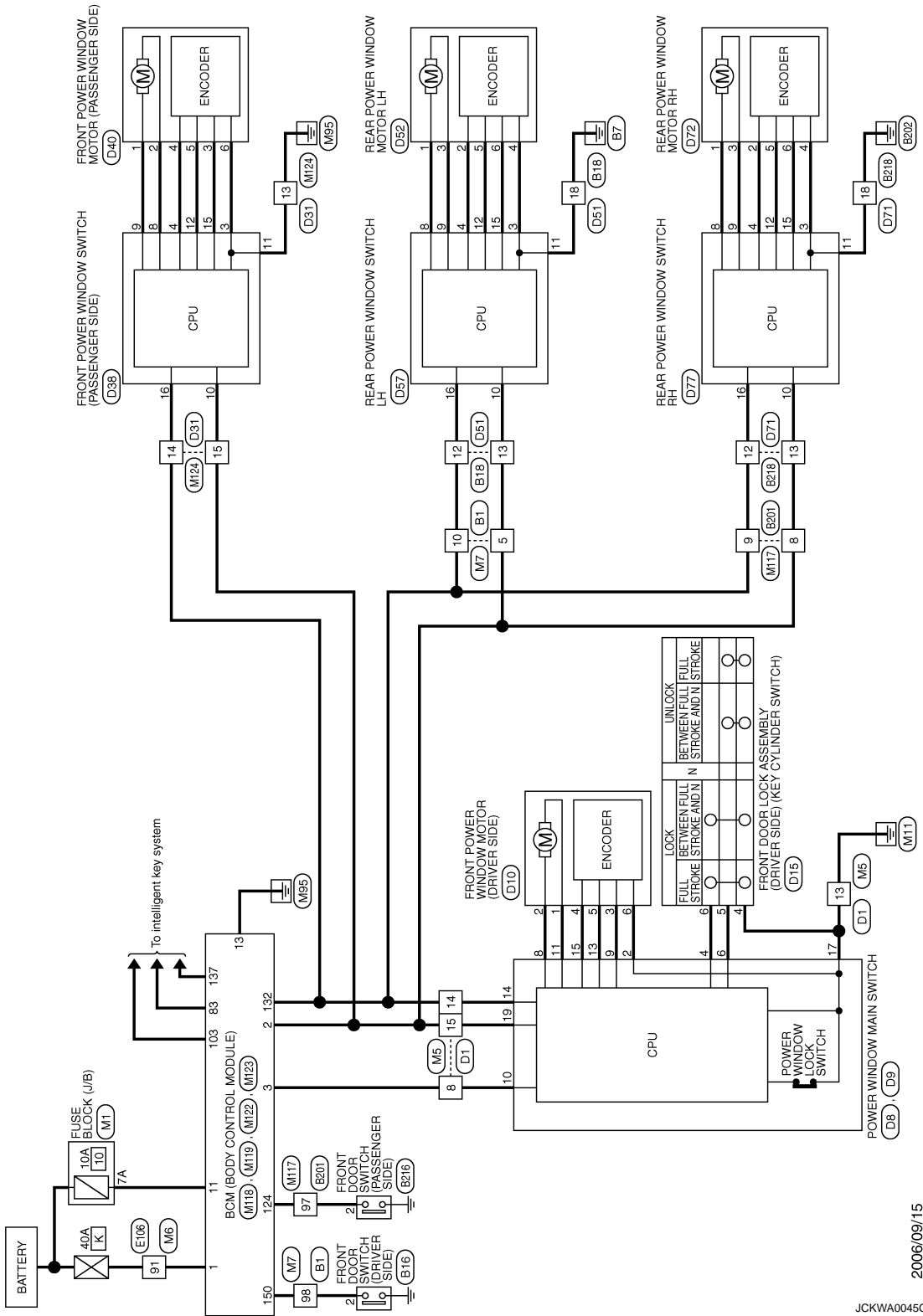
INFOID:000000000961625

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



2006/09/15

JCKWA0045GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

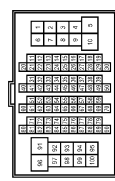
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

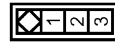
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



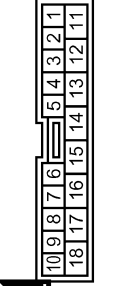
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	W	-
10	Y	-
96	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AG3FW



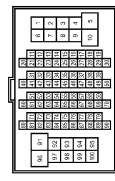
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



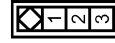
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	W	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
18	B	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



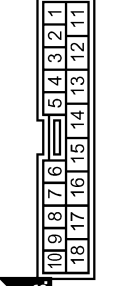
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	LG	-
9	Y	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AG3FW



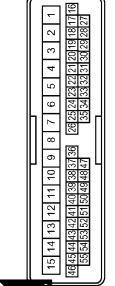
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



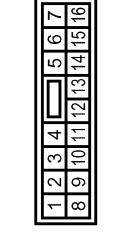
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	Y	- [With rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	SE	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	B	-

JCKWA0046GE

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

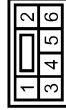
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NSJ3FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NSJ36FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED8FG-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH4JFW-GS15



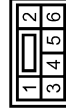
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NSJ36FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-HS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	R	-
13	W	With front and rear power window anti-pinch system
18	B	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RSJ8FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

JCKWA0047GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D57
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (With rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NSB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	R	-
13	W	-
18	B	-

Connector No.	D7Z
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS08FG



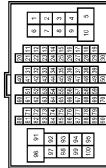
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
8	O	-

Connector No.	D77
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (With rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	W	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-GS16-TM4



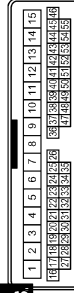
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-GS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-GS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

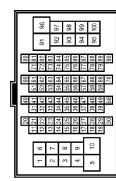
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

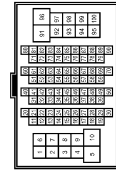
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



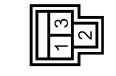
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	G	-
10	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



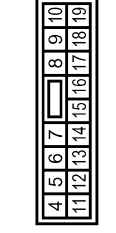
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	W	-
9	Y	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LG



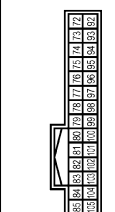
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	BAT.(F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NIS18FW-GS



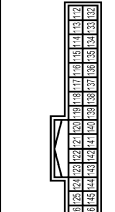
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	R	BAT.(FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



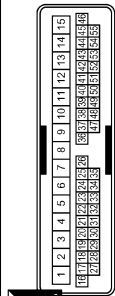
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	LG	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
124	LG	DOOR SW.(AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
130	GR	DOOR SW.(DR)

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	Y	[With rear anti-pinch system]

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

JCKWA00049GE

INFOID:000000000961626

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/ close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961627

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [PWC-15, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check power window serial link circuit.
Refer to [PWC-43, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Check power window main switch.
Refer to [PWC-15, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961628

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)

Check front power window motor.

Refer to [PWC-21, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961629

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Check front power window switch (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-16, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-44, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (passenger side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-22, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961630

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Check rear power window switch LH.

Refer to [PWC-18, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch LH serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-45, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-24, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961631

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Check rear power window switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-18, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch RH serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-47, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-26, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961632

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)
< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS > [FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961633

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-31, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR LH SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR LH SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961634

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-33, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR RH SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR RH SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961635

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-35, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961636

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961637

1.PERFORM INITIALIZAITON PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-31, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR LH SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR LH SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961638

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-33, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR RH SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (REAR RH SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961639

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-35, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961640

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.

Refer to [PWC-38, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961641

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-7, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE) (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).

Refer to [PWC-40, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961642

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY FUNCTION

Check Intelligent Key function.

Refer to [DLK-107, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961643

1. REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch.

Refer to [PWC-126, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-16, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000000961644

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SRS and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SRS section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:000000000961645

BASIC INSPECTION

1. INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.
 - Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
 - Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
 - Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR


POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000000961646

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2).
Refer to [INT-10. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-head screw driver (A) etc.

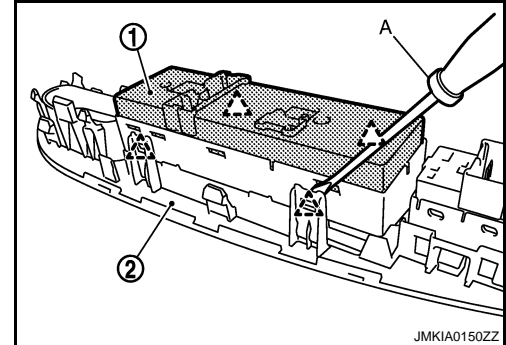
 : Pawl

CAUTION:

Do not fold the pawl of power window main switch finisher.

NOTE:

The same procedure is also performed for front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch (LH & RH).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000000961647

DETAILED FLOW

1.OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Interview the customer to obtain the malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred) as much as possible when the customer brings the vehicle in.

>> GO TO 2.

2.REPRODUCE THE MALFUNCTION INFORMATION

Check the malfunction on the vehicle that the customer describes.
Inspect the relation of the symptoms and the condition when the symptoms occur.

>> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM "BASIC INSPECTION"

Perform the basic inspection.
Refer to [PWC-237, "Basic Inspection"](#)

>> GO TO 4.

4.IDENTIFY THE MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH "SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS"

Use "Symptom diagnosis" from the symptom inspection result in step 2. Then identify where to start performing the diagnosis based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 5.

5.IDENTIFY MALFUNCTIONING PARTS WITH "COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS"

Perform the diagnosis with "Component diagnosis" of the applicable system.

>> GO TO 6.

6.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the specified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 7.

7.FINAL CHECK

Check that malfunctions are not reproduced when obtaining the malfunction information from the customer, referring to the symptom inspection result in step 2.

Is the malfunctioning part repaired or replaced?

- YES >> Trouble diagnosis is completed.
- NO >> GO TO 3.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:000000000961648

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is removed.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961649

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
 2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
 3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-212. "Fail Safe"](#).
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function
3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000000961650

Initial setting is necessary when replacing power window main switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961651

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open) A
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more. B
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window. C
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops. D
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
 - Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed. E
 - It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-212, "Fail Safe"](#).
 - Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally. F
 - Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.
1. Auto-up operation G
 2. Anti-pinch function H
 3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF. I

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

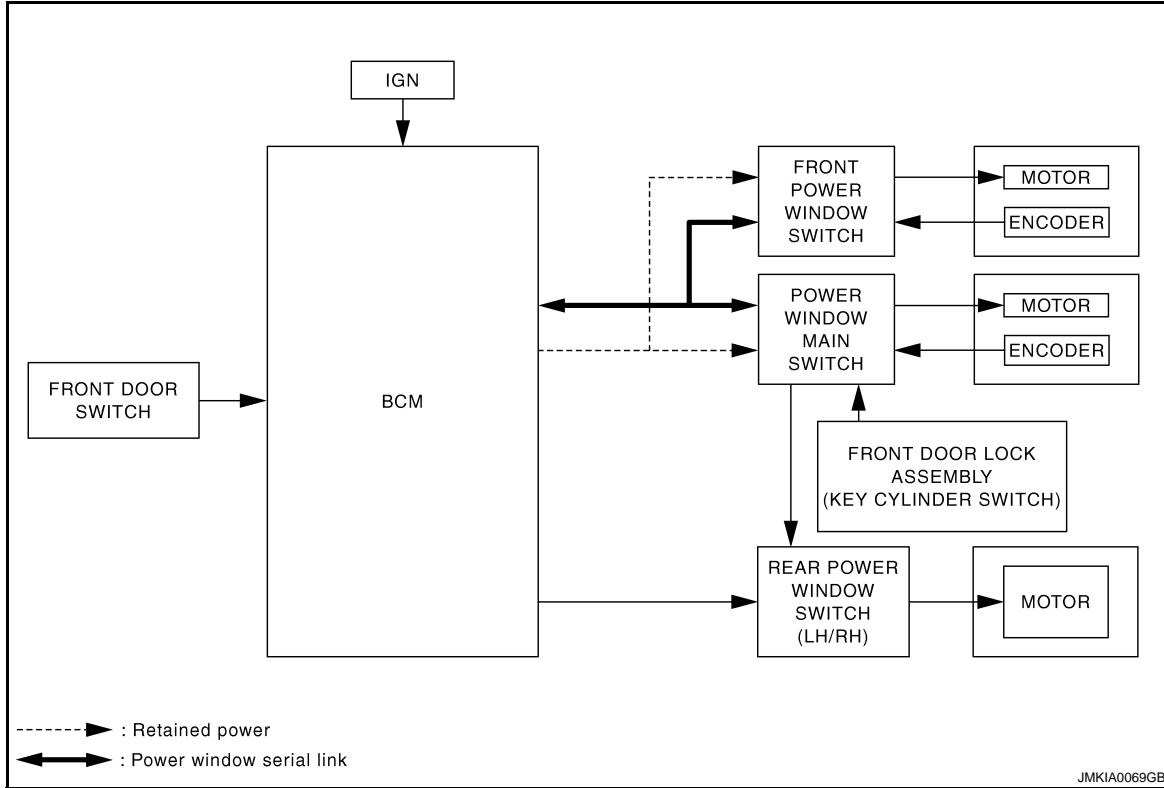
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000000961652

FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:000000000961653

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to power window main switch	Power window main switch function	Actuator
Key cylinder switch	LOCK/UNLOCK signal (more than 1.5 seconds over)	Power window control	Front power window motor
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
Power window main switch	Front power window motor (driver side) UP/DOWN signal		
Front power window switch (passenger side)	Front power window motor (passenger side) UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		
Rear power window switch	Rear power window motor UP/DOWN signal	Rear power window motor	

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Item	Input signal to front power window switch	Front power window switch function	Actuator
Front power window switch (passenger side)	Front power window motor (passenger side) UP/DOWN signal	Power window control	Front power window motor (passenger side)
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Power window main switch (driver side) can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switch can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when power window main switch & front power window switch (passenger side) turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside power window main switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the power window switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for 1.5 seconds or more to OPEN or CLOSE all power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

All power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3* seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by "PW DOWN SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [DLK-51. "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

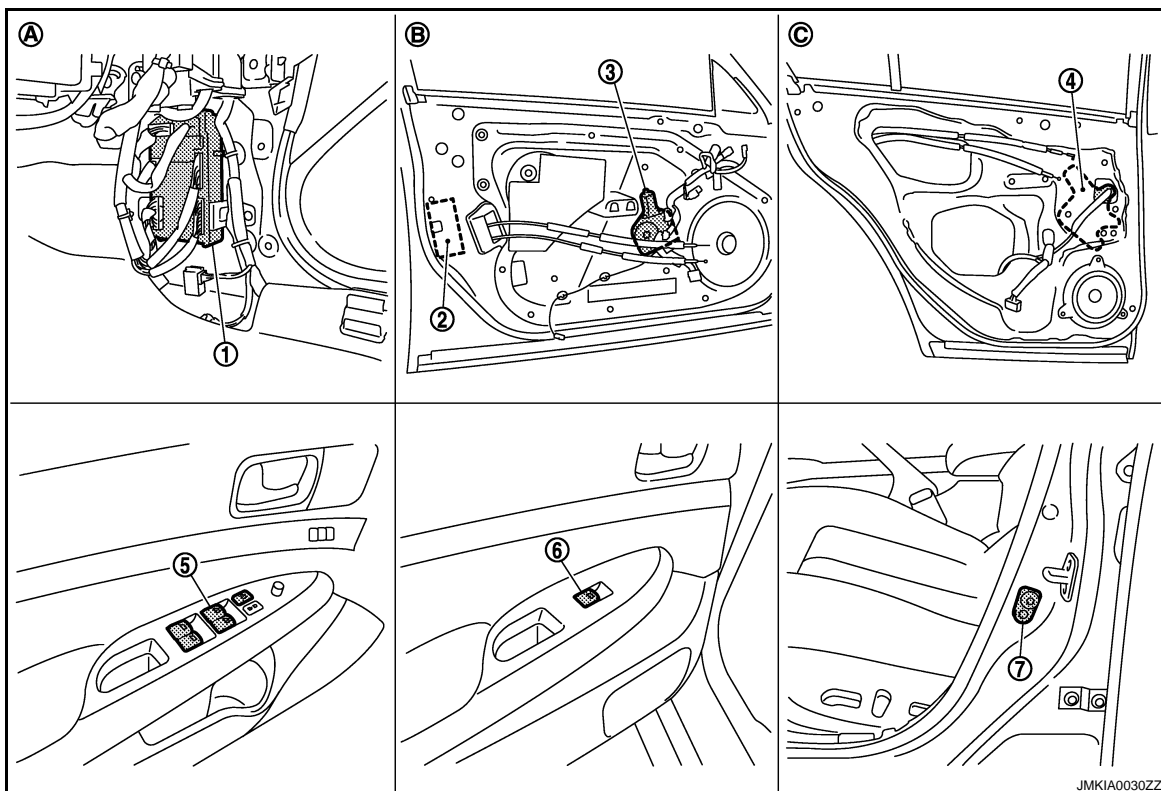
NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000000961654



- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. BCM M118,M119,M122,M123 | 2. Front door lock actuator (driver side) (key cylinder switch) D15 | 3. Front power window motor (driver side) D10 |
| 4. Rear power window motor LH D52 | 5. Power window main switch D8,D9 | 6. Rear power window switch LH D54 |
| 7. Front door switch (driver side) B16 | | |

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| A. View with dash side lower (passenger side) | B. View with front door finisher removed | C. View with rear door finisher removed |
|---|--|---|

Component Description

INFOID:000000000961655

FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Component	Function
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Supplies power supply to power window switch.• Controls retained power.
Power window main switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors.• Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Front power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Controls power window motor of front passenger side door.• Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Rear power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Controls power window motor of rear right and left doors.
Front power window motor	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR.• Starts operating with signals from power window main switch & front power window switch (passenger side).• Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to power window switch.
Rear power window motor	Starts operating with signals from power window main switch & rear power window switch.
Front door lock assembly (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to power window main switch.
Front door switch	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

A
B
C
D
E
F

G
H
I
J

PWC

L
M
N
O
P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000000961656

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to BCS-74, "DTC Index" .
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner*	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONI-TOR)	×	×	×

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:000000000961657

Data monitor

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver side door switch.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of passenger side door switch.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000000961658

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when power window main switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961659

Power Window Main Switch

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with power window main switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window main switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-136. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961660

Power Window Main Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window main switch connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Battery voltage
D8	10	
D9	19	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and power window main switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M118	3	D8	10	Existed
	2	D9	19	

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M118	3		Ground
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	17		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-139, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	
M118	3	Ground Battery voltage
	2	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Check power window main switch output signal (rear power window switch LH) GO TO 5.

YES >> Check power window main switch output signal (rear power window switch RH) GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window main switch and ground.

Terminal		Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Power window main switch connector	Terminal		
D8	1	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	3	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-139, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

6.CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window main switch and ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal		Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Power window main switch connector	Terminal		
D8	7	Ground	UP
			DOWN
	5	Ground	UP
			DOWN

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-139. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

7. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.
- Check continuity between power window main switch connector and rear power window switch LH connector.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	1	D54	2	Existed
	3		3	

- Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	1	Ground	Not existed
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
- Check continuity between power window main switch connector and rear power window switch RH connector.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	5	D74	3	Existed
	7		2	

- Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	5	Ground	Not existed
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

9. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check power window main switch.

Refer to [PWC-139, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-139, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961661

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

1. Check power window main switch.

Power window main switch	Terminal		Power window main switch condition		Continuity
D8	10	1	LH	UP	Existed
	10	7	RH		
	1	3	LH	NEUTRAL	
	5	7	RH		
	10	3	LH	DOWN	
	10	5	RH		

2. Check continuity between power window main switch (power window lock switch). (Lock operation).

Power window main switch	Terminal		Power window main switch condition		Continuity
D8	3	17	LH	UP	Not existed
	5		RH		
	1		LH	NEUTRAL	
	3				
	5		RH	DOWN	
	7				
	1		LH	DOWN	
	7		RH		

3. Check continuity between power window main switch (power window lock switch). (Unlock operation).

Power window main switch	Terminal		Power window main switch condition		Continuity
D8	3	17	LH	UP	Existed
	5		RH		
	1		LH	NEUTRAL	
	3				
	5		RH	DOWN	
	7				
	1		LH	DOWN	
	7		RH		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window main switch is OK.

NO >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-139, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961662

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Refer to [PWC-128. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2.CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-128. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-151. "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000000961663

- BCM supplies power.
- Front power window motor (passenger side) will be operated if front power window switch (passenger side) is operated.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961664

Front Power Window Switch

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does front power window motor (passenger side) operate with front power window switch (passenger side) operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-140. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961665

Front Power Window Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	
D38	10	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and front power window switch (passenger side) connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
M118	2	D38	10	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M118	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D38	11		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-141, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	Battery voltage
M118	2	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-141, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961666

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2.CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-153, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000000961667

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- BCM supplies power.
- Rear power window motor will be operated if rear power window switch is operated. Rear power window switch.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961668

Rear Power Window Switch

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does rear power window motor operate with rear power window switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-142, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961669

Rear Power Window Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between rear power window switch connector and ground.

Terminal		Terminal	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)			
Rear power window switch connector		1	Ground	Ignition switch ON
LH	D54			
RH	D74			Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2. (Rear power window switch LH)
YES >> GO TO 3. (Rear power window switch RH)
NO >> GO TO 4.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and rear power window switch LH connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and rear power window switch LH connector.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	1	D54	2	Existed
	3		3	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	1	Ground	Not existed
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and rear power window switch RH connector.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	5	D74	3	Existed
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	5	Ground	Not existed
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Disconnect BCM connector and rear power window switch connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM connector and rear power window switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M118	3	LH	D54	Existed
		RH	D74	

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M118	3	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.

Refer to [PWC-143, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961670

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.

Rear power window switch	Terminal	Power window switch condition	Continuity
D54 (LH) D74 (RH)	1	5	Existed
	3	4	
	3	4	
	5	2	
	1	4	
	5	2	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW MOTOR DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000000961671

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961672

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does power window motor operate with operating power window main switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-144, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961673

Power Window Motor Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between power window motor (driver side) connector and ground.

Terminal		Power window main switch Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal		
D10	2	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	1	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-139, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side).

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	8	D10	2	Existed
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	8	Ground	Not existed
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (driver side).

Refer to [PWC-145, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-145, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961674

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor connector?

Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D10	1	2	DOWN
	2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace power window motor. Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-145, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961675

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2.CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-151, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000000961676

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961677

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does power window motor operate with operating power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side)?

Is the inspection result normal?

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Power window motor is OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-146, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961678

Front Power Window Motor (Passenger Side) Circuit Check

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Front power window motor (passenger side) condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal			
D40	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-141, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D38	8	D40	2	Existed
	9		1	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D38	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)

Check front power window motor (passenger side).
Refer to [PWC-147, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-147, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

INFOID:000000000961679

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

COMPONENT INSPECTION

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (passenger side) connector?

Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D40	1	2	DOWN
	2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-16, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-147, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961680

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2.CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-153, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000000961681

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961682

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CURCUIT

Does rear power window motor LH operate with operating power window main switch or rear power window switch LH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-147, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961683

Power Window Motor Circuit Check

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal		Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D52	1	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	2	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-142, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window motor LH connector.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D54	5	D52	1	Existed
	4		2	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D54	5	Ground	Not existed
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-148, "REAR LH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961684

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH connector?

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D52	2	1	DOWN
	1	2	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace power window motor. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000000961685

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961686

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor RH operate with operating power window main switch or rear power window switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-149, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961687

Rear Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH connector and ground.

Terminal		Rear power window switch RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal		
D72	1	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	2	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-142, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector and rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector and rear power window motor RH connector.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D74	5	D72	1	Existed
	4		2	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D74	5		Not existed
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-150, "REAR RH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961688

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH connector?

Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D72	2	1	DOWN
	1	2	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).

ENCODER DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000000961689

Detects condition of the front power window motor (driver side) operation and transmits to power window main switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961690

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does front driver side door glass perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating power window main switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-151, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

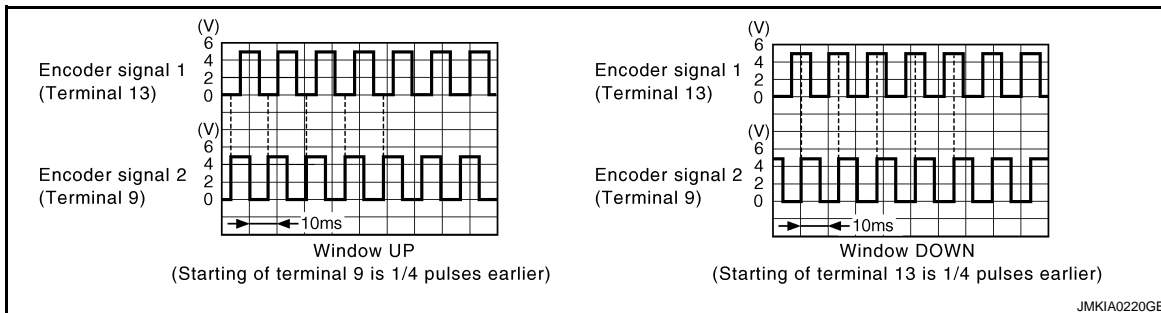
INFOID:000000000961691

Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Connect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between power window main switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
Power window main switch connector	Terminal	
D8	9	Refer to following signal
	13	



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE) POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	
D10	4	10

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P



ENCODER

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	15	D10	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	15		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-139, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor (driver side) connector and ground.

Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D10	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
2. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	2	D10	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-139, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
2. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	9	D10	3	Existed
	13		5	

3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	9	Ground	Not existed
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-16. "Removal and Installation"](#).
After that, Refer to [PWC-145. "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000000961692

Detects condition of the front power window motor (passenger side) operation and transmits to front power window switch (passenger side) as pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961693

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does front passenger side door glass perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating front power window switch (passenger side)?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-153. "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

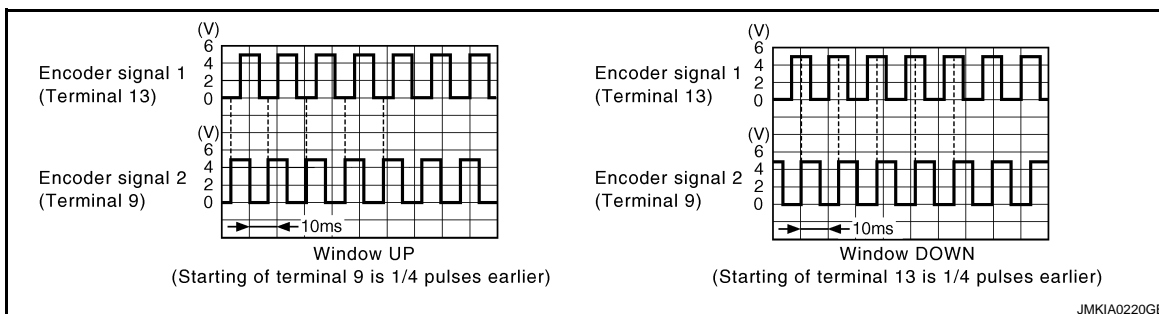
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961694

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Connect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
Front power window switch connector	Terminal	Refer to following signal
D38	12 15	



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ENCODER

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE) POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal	
D38	4	Ground
		10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D38	4	D40	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D38	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-141, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D40	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D38	3	D40	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-238. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-141. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D38	12	D40	5	Existed
	15		3	

3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D38	12	Ground	Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-16. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-147. "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000000961695

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961696

1.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("DOOR SW-DR" and "DOOR SW-AS") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PWC-134](#). "[RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - RETAINED PWR\)](#)".

Monitor item	Condition
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN : ON
	CLOSE : OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN : ON
	CLOSE : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front door switch circuit is OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-156](#). "[Diagnosis Procedure](#)".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961697

1.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Door condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM connector	Terminal		
M123	124	Passenger side	OPEN : 0
			CLOSE : Battery voltage
	150	Driver side	OPEN : 0
			CLOSE : Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79](#). "[Removal and Installation](#)".
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM connector and front door switch connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector and front door switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Front door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M123	124	B116	2	Existed
	150	B16		

- Check continuity between BCM connector ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Continuity
M123	124	Ground Not existed
	150	

DOOR SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	Battery voltage
M123	124	
	150	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to [PWC-157, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> Replace front door switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961698

1.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switches.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	Not existed
		Released	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front door switch is OK.
- NO >> Replace front door switch.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000000961699

Power window main switch detects condition of the door key cylinder and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961700

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("KEY CYL LK-SW", "KEY CYL UN-SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR ROCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-50. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)".](#)

Monitor item	Condition
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock : ON
	Neutral / Unlock : OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock : ON
	Neutral / Lock : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-158. "Diagnosis Procedure".](#)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961701

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window main switch connector and ground.

Terminals		Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
(+)	(-)			
Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Lock	0
			Neutral / Unlock	5
D8	4		Unlock	0
			Neutral / Lock	5

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238. "Removal and Installation".](#) After that, Refer to [PWC-139. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".](#)

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D8	4	D15	6	Existed
	6		5	

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

4. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	4		
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D15	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [PWC-159, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (door key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-207, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-159, "Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000000961702

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).

Terminal		Key position	Continuity
Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector			
5	4	Unlock	Existed
		Neutral / Lock	Not existed
6	4	Lock	Existed
		Neutral / Unlock	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-207, "FRONT DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-159, "Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961703

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000000961704

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch and front power window switch (passenger side)

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side)

- Front passenger side door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961705

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check ("CDL LOCK SW ", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-161, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

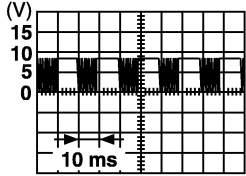
INFOID:000000000961706

PWC

Power Window Serial Link Check

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Remove key from ignition switch, and close the door of driver side and passenger side.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Signal (Reference value)
BCM connector	Terminal		
M123	132	Ground	 <p>PIIA1297E</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and power window main switch connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window main switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M123	132	D8	14	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-139, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000000961707

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch and front power window switch (passenger side)

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side)

- Front passenger side door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Retained power operation signal
- Power window lock switch signal

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961708

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-162, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961709

Power Window Serial Link Check

1.CHECK POWOW WINDOW SWITCH

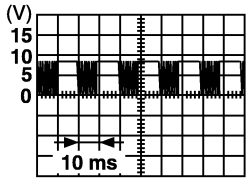
1. Remove key from ignition switch, and close the door of driver side and passenger side.

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Signal (Reference value)
BCM connector	Terminal		
M123	132	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PIIA1297E</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector and front power window switch (passenger side) connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Front power window switch (passenger side) connector	Terminal	Continuity
M123	132	D38	16	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, Refer to [PWC-139, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000000961710

Ground circuit of power window main switch shuts off if power window lock switch of power window main switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000000961711

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal power window main switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, [PWC-164, "Special Repair Requirement"](#)
- NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000000961712

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

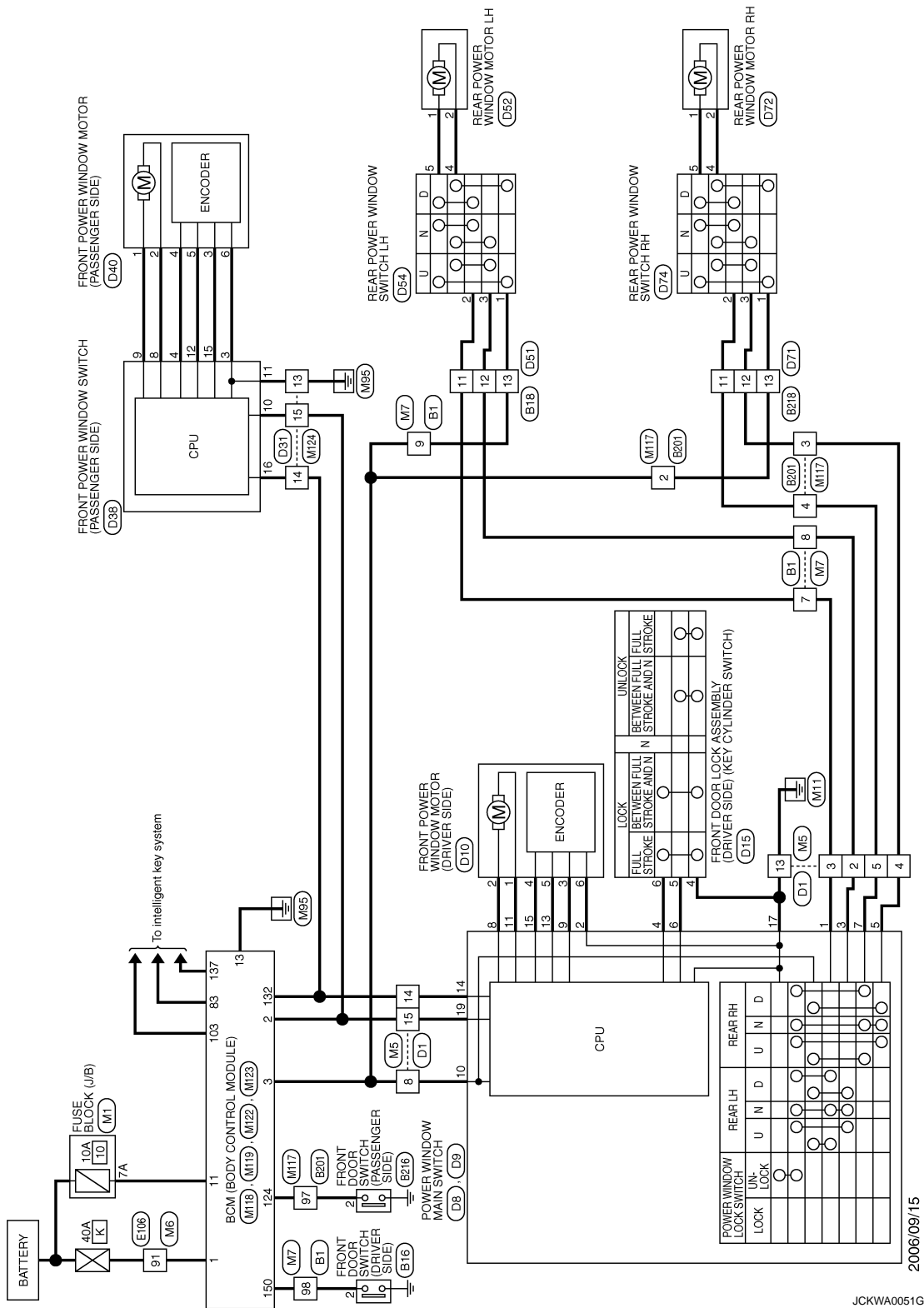
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW SYSTEM —

INFOID:000000000961713

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



JCKWA0051GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

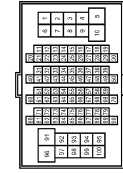
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

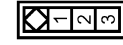
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	W	-
8	GR	-
9	Y	-
9B	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AQ3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



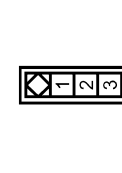
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	W	-
12	GR	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	Y	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



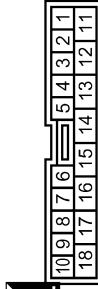
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AQ3FW



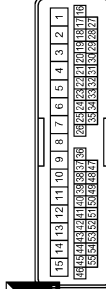
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	W	-
12	R	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-
3	W	-
4	O	-
5	BR	-
8	SB	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

JCKWA0052GE

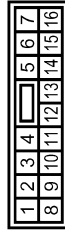
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	O	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-

Terminal No.	13	14	15
Color of Wire	P	V	B

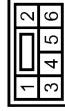


Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	-
19	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



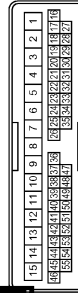
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	EW6FY-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	1H40FW-CS15



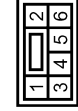
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

JCKWA0053GE

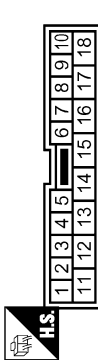
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	Y	[With front left and right power window anti-pinch system]

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS06FG



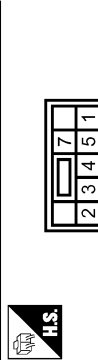
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS06FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	D74
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (Without rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



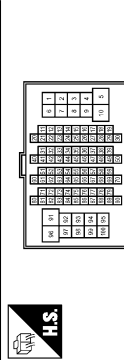
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (Without rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



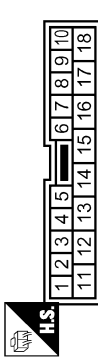
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FY-CS16-T14



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7A	R	-

JCKWA0054GE

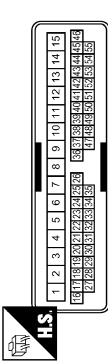
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

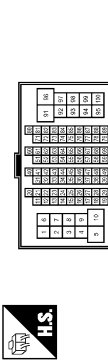
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M5
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40WV-CS15



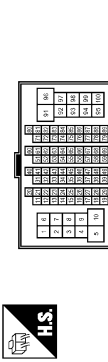
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R	-
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	L	-
5	O	-
8	B	-
13	V	-
14	Y	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



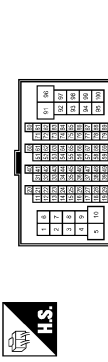
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



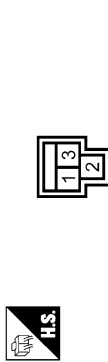
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	W	-
8	R	-
9	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M117
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



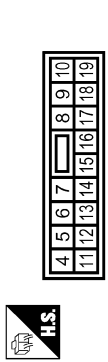
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	L	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03EP-LC



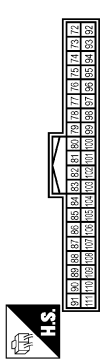
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	BAT (E/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(GAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RS16FW-CS



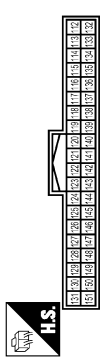
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40EP-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	LG	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

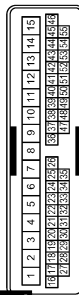
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	W	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]

JCKWA0056GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000000961714

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	OFF
	Rear RH door opened	ON

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	OFF
	Rear LH door opened	ON
DOOR SW-BK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	Hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	Outside of the vehicle bright	Close to 5 V
	Outside of the vehicle dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	Driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	ON

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
REQ SW-BD/TR	Trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF	A
	Trunk request switch is pressed	ON	
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF	B
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	ON	
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	OFF	C
	Ignition switch in ON position	ON	
ACC RLY -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF position	OFF	D
	Ignition switch in ACC or ON position	ON	
CLUCH SW	The clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF	E
	The clutch pedal is depressed	ON	
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is not depressed	ON	F
	The brake pedal is depressed	OFF	
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	OFF	G
	Selector lever in any position other than P	ON	
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	OFF	H
	Selector lever in P or N position	ON	
S/L -LOCK	Steering is locked	OFF	I
	Steering is unlocked	ON	
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is unlocked	OFF	J
	Steering is locked	ON	
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch is OFF or ACC position	OFF	K
	Ignition switch is ON position	ON	
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door is unlocked	OFF	L
	Driver door is locked	ON	
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	OFF	M
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	ON	
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch is OFF or ACC position	OFF	N
	Ignition switch is ON position	ON	
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in P position	OFF	O
	Selector lever in any position other than P	ON	
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	OFF	P
	Selector lever in P or N position	ON	
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	OFF	
	Selector lever in P position	ON	
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	OFF	
	Selector lever in N position	ON	
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP	
	While the engine stalls	STALL	
	At engine cranking	CRANK	
	Engine running	RUN	
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is locked	OFF	
	Steering is unlocked	ON	
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	OFF	
	Steering is locked	ON	

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

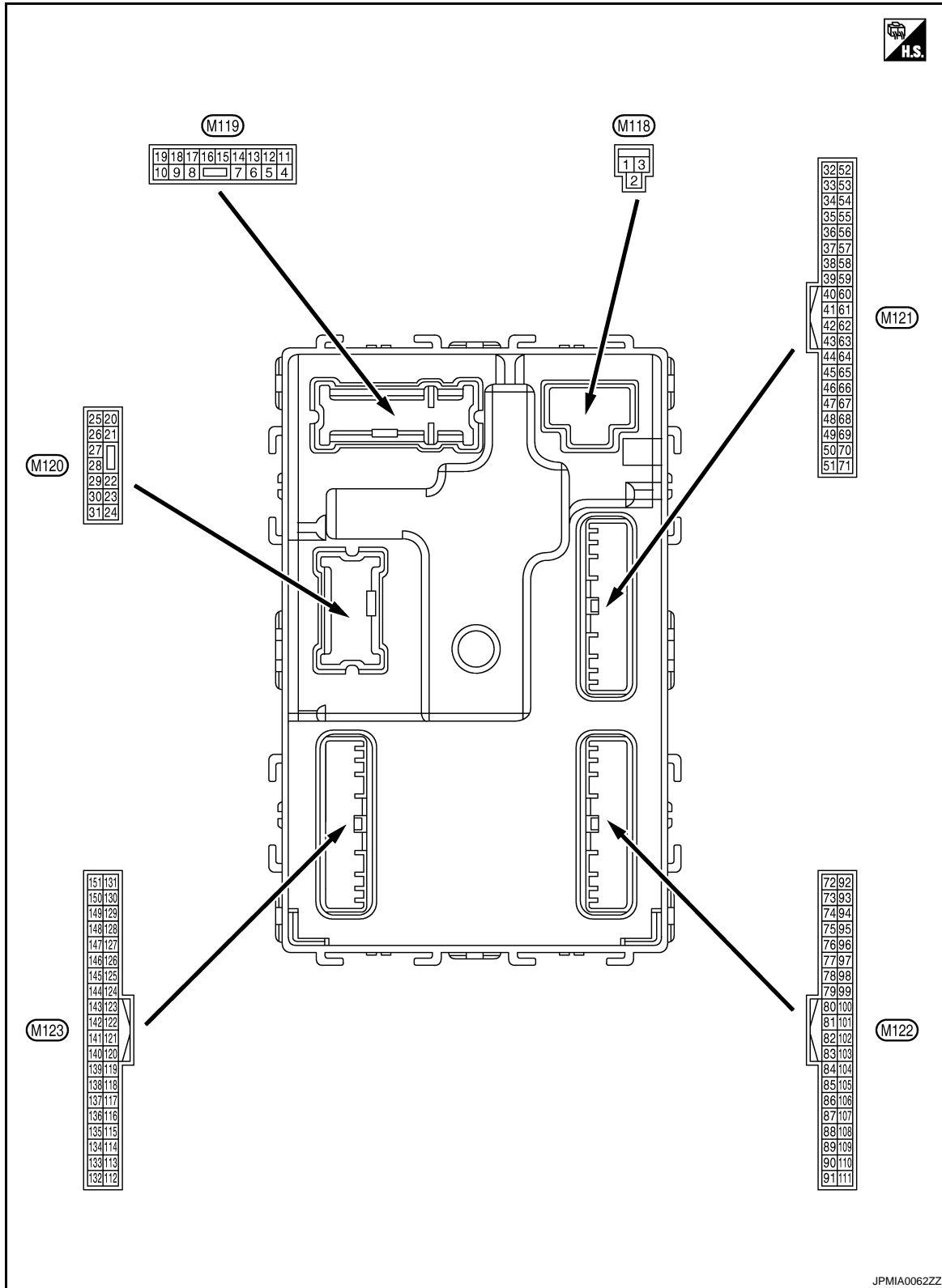
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
S/L RELAY-REQ	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	OFF
	Ignition switch in ON position	ON
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch in ACC or ON position	RESET
	Ignition switch in OFF position	SET
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	RESET
	The engine start is permitted	SET
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	RESET
KEY SW -SLOT	Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
	Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

TERMINAL LAYOUT

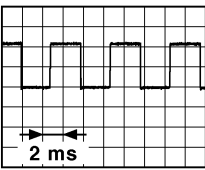


PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

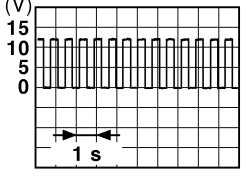
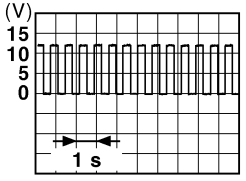
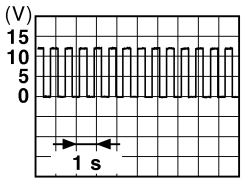
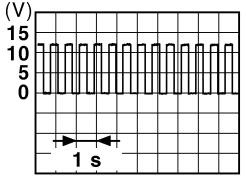
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0 V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (V)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	<p>NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal (front RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal (front LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
19 (V)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal (rear RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
23 (G)	Ground	Trunk lid opening.	Output	Trunk lid	Open (Trunk lid opener ac- tuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (Trunk lid opener ac- tuator is not activated)	0 V
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal (rear LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
30 (R)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage

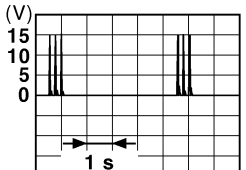
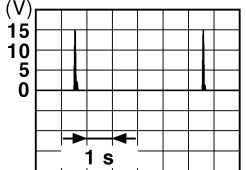
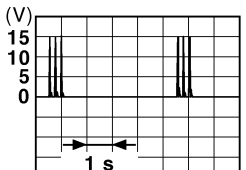
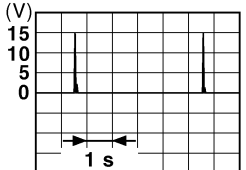
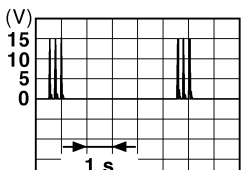
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
34 (SB)	Ground	Trunk room antenna 1 (-)	Output		
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
35 (V)	Ground	Trunk room antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (B)	Ground	Rear bumper anten- na (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

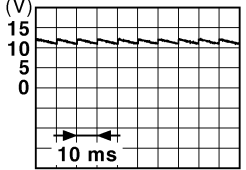
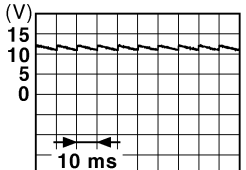
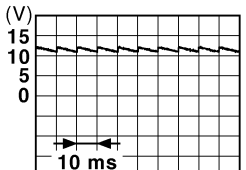
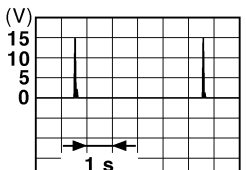
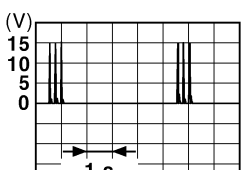
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
39 (W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC Battery voltage ON 0 V
50 (R)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	<p>JPMIA0011GB</p> 11.8 V
				OFF (Trunk is closed)	
52 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T models)	When the clutch pedal is depressed Battery voltage When the clutch pedal is not depressed 0 V
				Ignition switch ON (A/T models)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed 0 V
					ON (Pressed) 0 V
61 (W)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	<p>JPMIA0016GB</p> 1.0 V
				OFF (Not pressed)	
64 (V)	Ground	Request switch buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding 0 V Not sounding Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
67 (GR)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0 V
				Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p>	
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (When rear RH door closes)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p>
				ON (When rear RH door opens)	0 V	
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (When rear LH door closes)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p>
				ON (When rear LH door opens)	0 V	
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (-)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (+)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

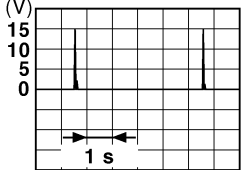
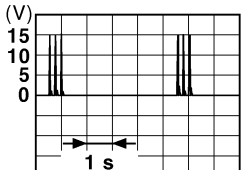
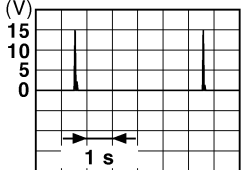
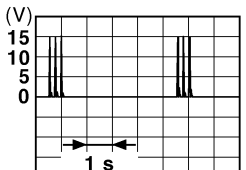
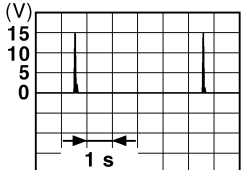
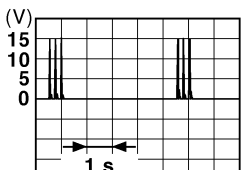
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

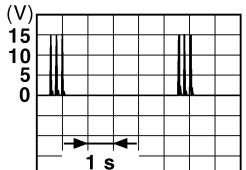
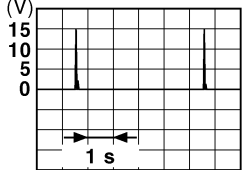
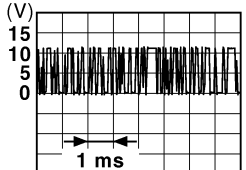
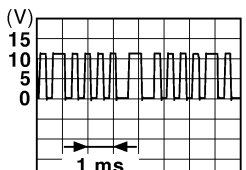
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna (-) (in- strument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna (+) (instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot. Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot. Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay (relay box) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC 0 V ON Battery voltage
				During waiting	
83 (Y)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	When operating either button on Intelligent Key	

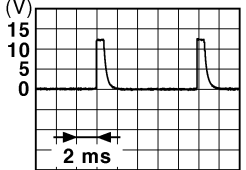

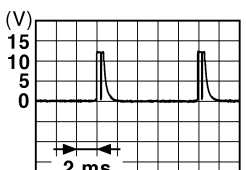
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

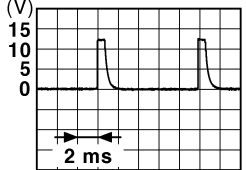
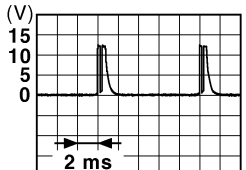

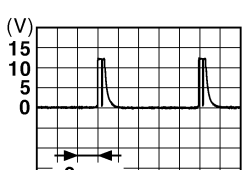
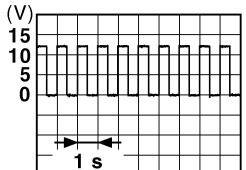
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
				Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
				Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
89 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
90 (P)	Ground	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—	—	
91 (L)	Ground	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—	—	
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumina- tion	OFF	0 V
					Blinking	 <small>JPMIA0015GB</small> 6.5 V
					ON	Battery voltage

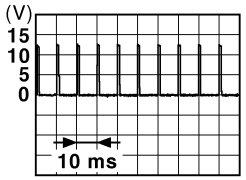
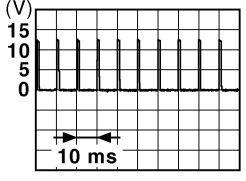
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

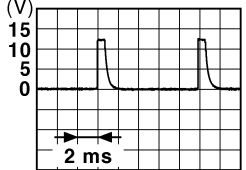
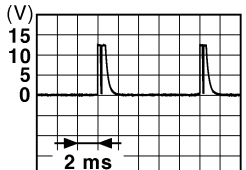

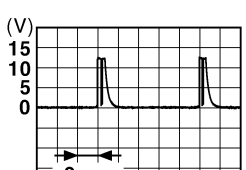

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T device (detention switch) power supply	Output	—		Battery voltage
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
					UNLOCK status	Battery voltage
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					UNLOCK status	0 V
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
106 (W)	Ground	Steering wheel lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch LO	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front washer switch ON	 <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V

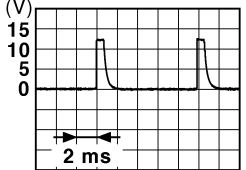
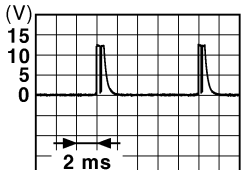
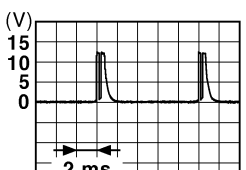
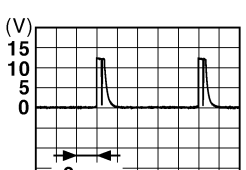
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

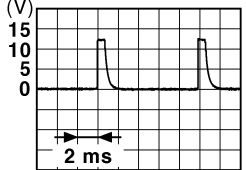
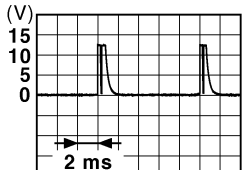

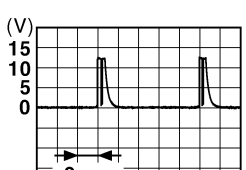

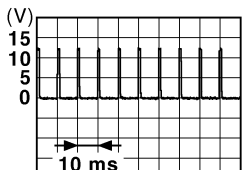
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	 <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 1.3 V
					Pressed	0 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Not pressed	 1.1 V

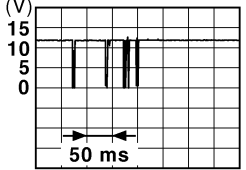
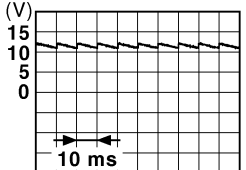
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

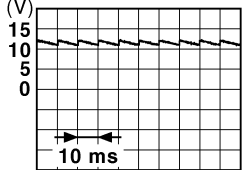
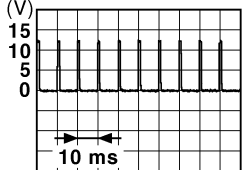

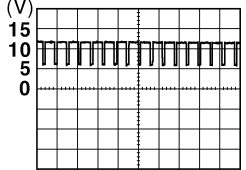
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
111 (Y)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0066GB</p>
					For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK	Battery voltage
				15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V	
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
114 (R)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
116 (SB)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	Battery voltage	
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
				ICC brake hold relay (With ICC)	OFF	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly driver side (unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p>
					UNLOCK status	0 V
121 (R)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	Battery voltage	
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	0 V	
122 (V)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closes)  <small>JPMIA0011GB</small> 11.8 V	
					ON (When passenger door opens)	0 V
129 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL  <small>JPMIA0012GB</small> 1.1 V	
					ON	0 V
132 (V)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 <small>JPMIA0013GB</small> 10.2 V	
					Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V
133 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button ignition switch illumination	ON (When tail lamps OFF) 5.5 V ON (When tail lamps ON) NOTE: The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination brightening/dimming level.  <small>JPMIA0159GB</small>	
					OFF	0 V
					LOCK indicator lamp	ON 0 V OFF Battery voltage
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON 0 V OFF Battery voltage	
137 (O)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V	
138 (V)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF 0 V ACC or ON 5.0 V	

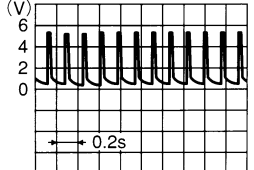

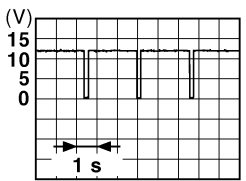
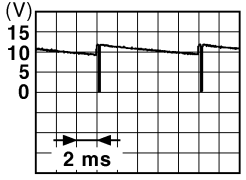
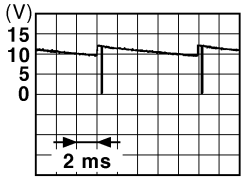
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
139 (L)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 <small>OCC3881D</small>
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 <small>OCC3880D</small>
140 (GR)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0 V
					Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0 V
					Blinking	 <small>JPMIA0014GB</small> 11.3 V
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 <small>JPMIA0031GB</small> 10.7 V
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0032GB</small> 10.7 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
		Signal name	Input/ Output				
+	-						
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0033GB</p>	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF		10.7 V
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V	
					Front wiper switch INT	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0034GB</p>	
					Front wiper switch LO		10.7 V
					Lighting switch AUTO		
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Front fog lamp switch ON	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0035GB</p>	
					Lighting switch 2ND		10.7 V
					Lighting switch PASS		
				Turn signal switch LH			
149 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warn- ing check switch	Input	—	5 V		
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closes)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p>	
					ON (When driver door opens)	0 V	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger relay	Output	Rear window de- fogger	Active	0 V	
					Not activated	Battery voltage	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —

INFOID:000000000961715

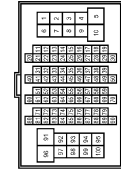
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

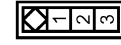
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



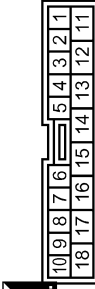
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	W	-
8	GR	-
9	Y	-
9B	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Wire to Wire	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AG3FW



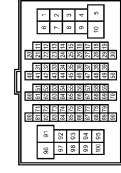
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



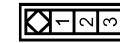
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	W	-
12	GR	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	Y	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]

Connector No.	B201
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Wire to Wire	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AG3FW



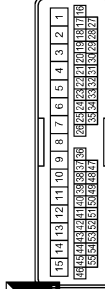
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	W	-
12	R	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-

Connector No.	D1
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-
3	W	-
4	O	-
5	GR	-
8	SB	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

JCKWA0052GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	O	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-

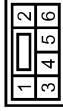
Terminal No.	13	P
Terminal No.	14	V
Terminal No.	15	B

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS09FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	-
19	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	EM09FY-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	1H40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	BR	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



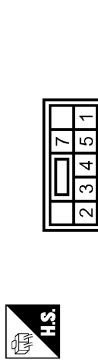
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	Y	[With front left and right power window anti-pinch system]

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RSJ0FG



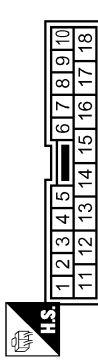
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (Without rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NSJ0FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



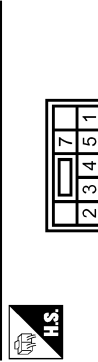
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	W	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RSJ0FG



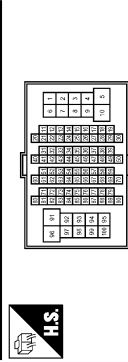
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	D74
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (Without rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NSJ0FW-CS



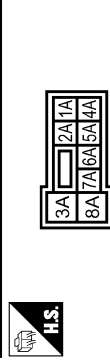
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NSJ0FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7A	R	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

JCKWA0054GE

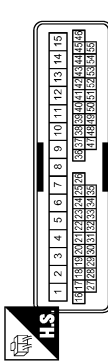
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	R	-
3	W	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



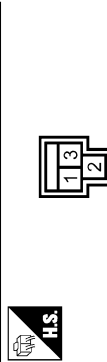
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	W	-
8	R	-
9	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



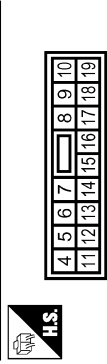
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	L	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



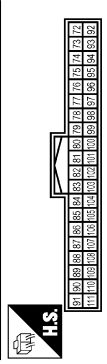
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



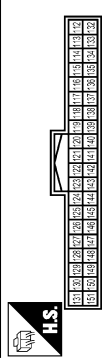
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	LG	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (BP)

JCKWA0055GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THROW-CS15

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	W	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]

JCKWA0056GE

Fail Safe

INFOID:000000000961716

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTenna AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals have been received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock 	500 ms after the power supply voltage decreases to less than 18 V
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 /h or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock 	When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BCM steering lock control status • Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status • Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock 	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally • The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000000961717

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2562: LOW VOLTAGE • B2563: HI VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Priority	DTC
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2611: ACC RELAY • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

NOTE:

- Details of time display
- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-33
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-34
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-35
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	—	—	SEC-43
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	—	—	SEC-44
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-37
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-40
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-41
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-42
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-48
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-47
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-49
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	—	SEC-51
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-52
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	—	—	BCS-36
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	×	×	—	BCS-37
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-53
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-56
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-58
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-61
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-63
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-65
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-66
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-68
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-70
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-50
B260B: STEERING LOCK VNIT	—	×	—	SEC-74
B260C: STEERING LOCK VNIT	—	×	—	SEC-75
B260D: STEERING LOCK VNIT	—	×	—	SEC-76
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-77
B2611: ACC RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-52
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-79
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-54
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-57

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-60
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-83
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-63
B2619: BCM	×	×	—	SEC-85
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-86
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-88
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-58
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-60
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-62
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-78
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-19
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-19
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-19
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-19
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-22
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-22
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-22
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-22
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-24
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-24
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-24
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-24
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	WT-27
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	WT-27
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	WT-27
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	WT-27
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	WT-30
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-31

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

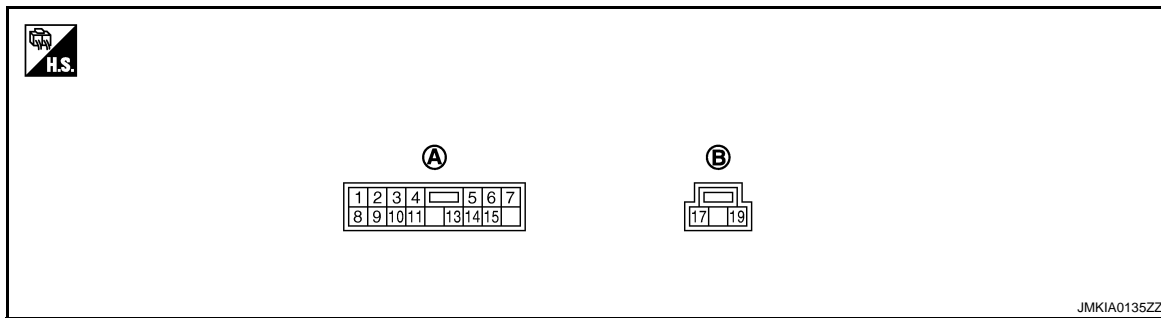
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000000961719

TERMINAL LAYOUT



A. D8

B. D9

PHYSICAL VALUES

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/ Output		
1	Ground	W	Rear power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
2	Ground	LG	Encoder ground	—	—	0
3	Ground	GR	Rear power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
4	Ground	Y	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
5	Ground	O	Rear power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
6	Ground	Y	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
7	Ground	BR	Rear power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
8	11	L	Front driver side power window motor UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9	2	O	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

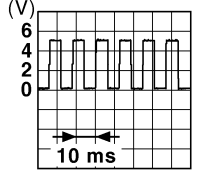
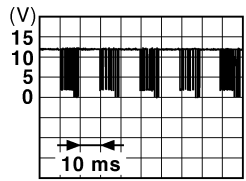
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/ Output		
10	Ground	SB	Rap signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
					Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF	Battery voltage
					When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation	0
11	8	G	Front driver side power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
13	2	P	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	
<small>JMKIA0070GB</small>						
14	Ground	V	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	
<small>JPMIA0013GB</small>						
15	Ground	B	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
17	Ground	B	Ground	—	—	0
19		Y	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —

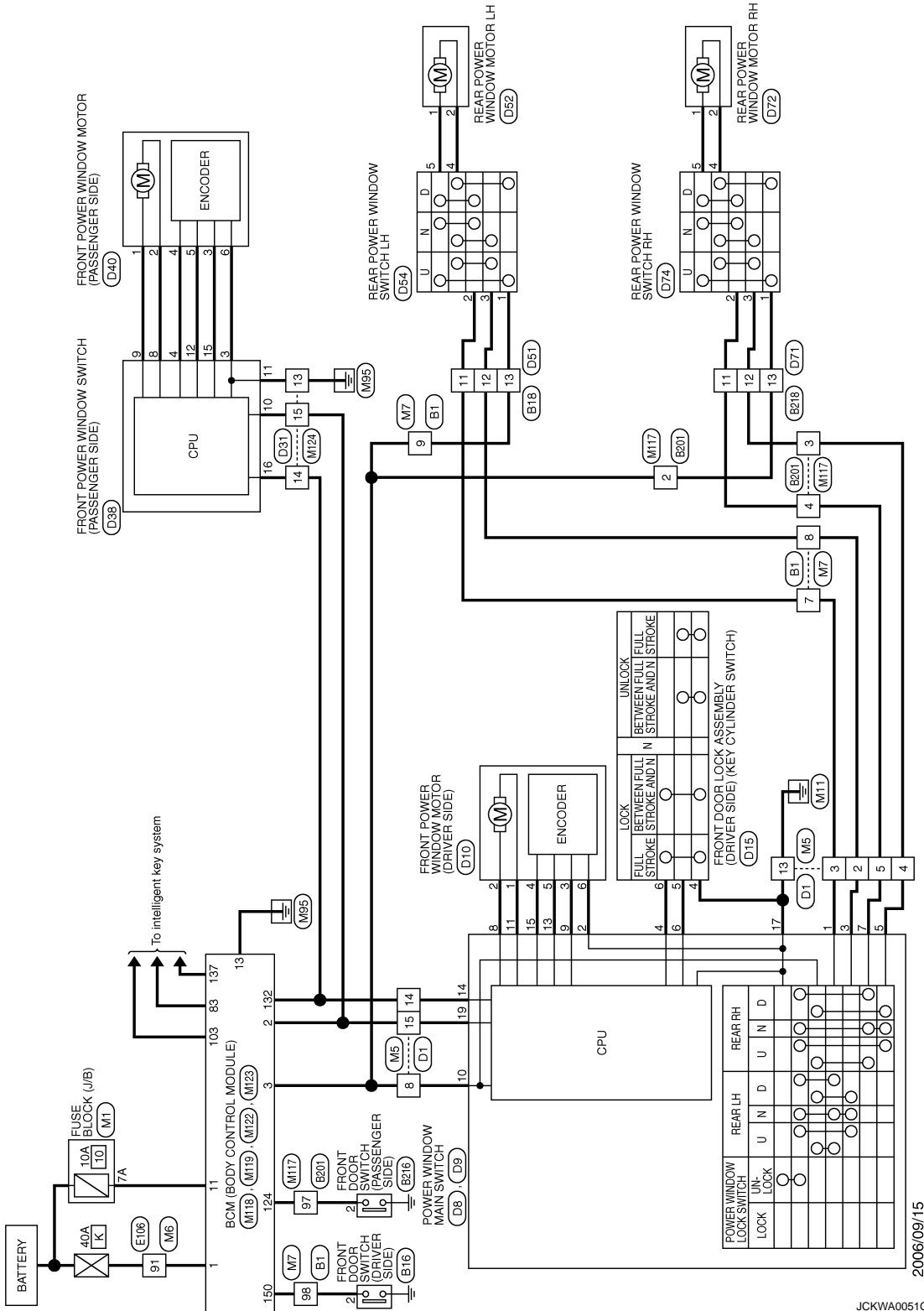
INFOID:000000000961720

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



2006/09/15

JCKWA0051GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

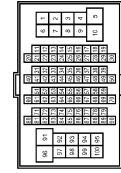
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

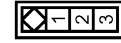
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



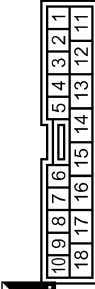
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	W	-
8	GR	-
9	Y	-
9B	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AQ3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



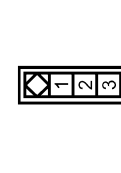
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	W	-
12	GR	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	Y	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AQ3FW



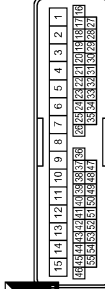
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	W	-
12	R	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-
3	W	-
4	O	-
5	BR	-
8	SB	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

JCKWA0052GE

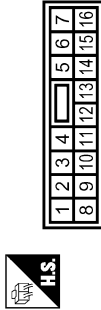
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	O	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	EW6FY-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

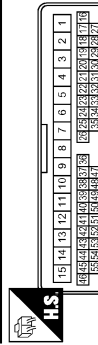
Terminal No.	13	14	15
Color of Wire	P	V	B

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS108FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	-
19	Y	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	1H40FW-CS15



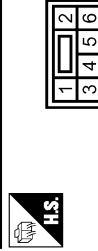
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS108FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS108FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	Y	[With front left and right power window anti-pinch system]

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS06FG



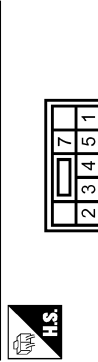
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS06FG



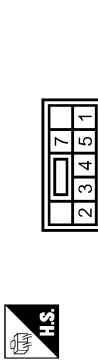
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	D74
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (Without rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



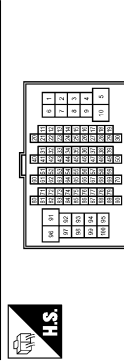
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (Without rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



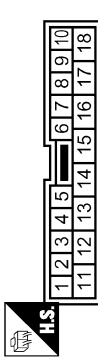
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FY-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7A	R	-

JCKWA0054GE

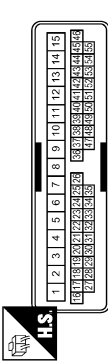
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

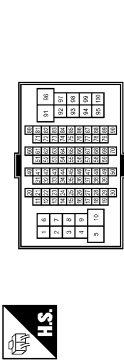
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40WV-CS15



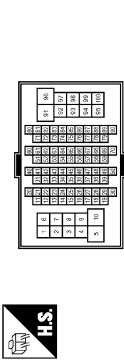
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	R	-
3	W	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



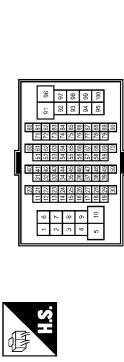
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



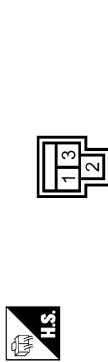
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	W	-
8	R	-
9	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



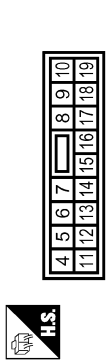
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	L	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03EP-LC



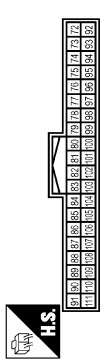
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	BAT (E/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(GAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RS16FW-CS



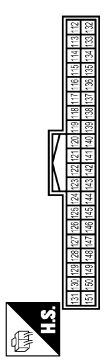
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40EP-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	LG	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (DR)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

JCKWA0055GE

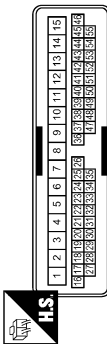
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	W	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]

Fail Safe

JCKWA0056GE

INFOID:000000000961721

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

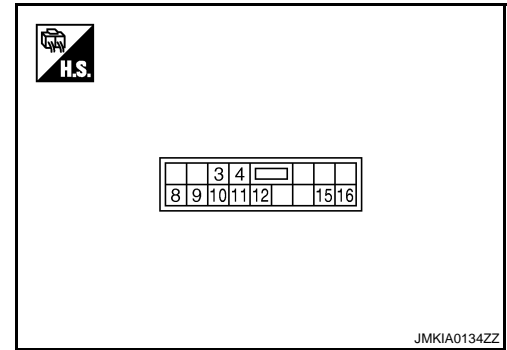
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000000961722

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

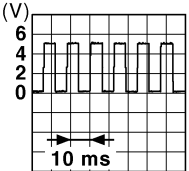
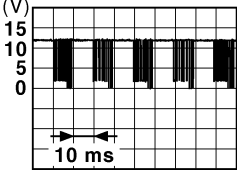
Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output		
3	Ground	LG	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4	Ground	B	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	10
8	9	L	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9	8	G	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10	Ground	Y	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11	Ground	B	Ground	—	—	0
12	3	P	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/ Output		
15	3	O	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0070GB</p>
16	Ground	V	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>

Wiring Diagram— POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM —

INFOID:000000000961723

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

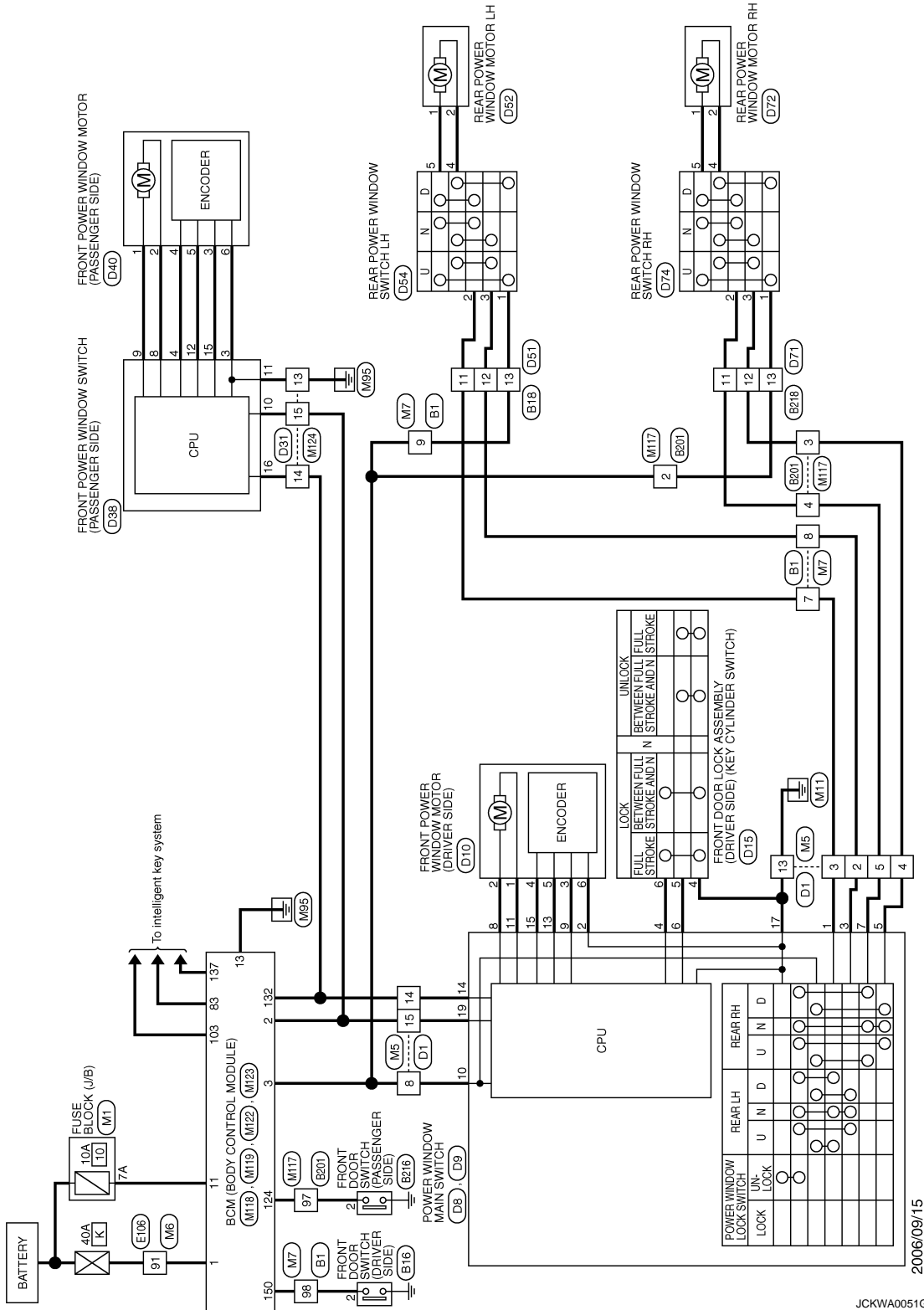
PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



2006/09/15

JCKWA0051GE

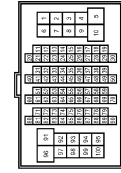
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

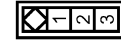
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



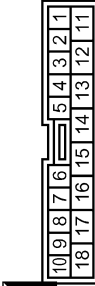
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	W	-
8	GR	-
9	Y	-
9B	V	-

Connector No.	B16
Wire to Wire	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AG3FW



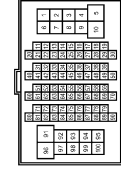
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	V	-

Connector No.	B18
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



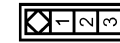
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	W	-
12	GR	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	Y	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]

Connector No.	B201
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	LG	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
97	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Wire to Wire	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AG3FW



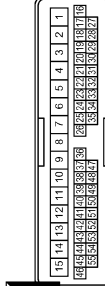
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	W	-
12	R	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]
13	LG	-

Connector No.	D1
Wire to Wire	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	GR	-
3	W	-
4	O	-
5	GR	-
8	SB	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	O	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	O	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-

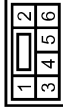
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	B	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS09FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	-
19	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



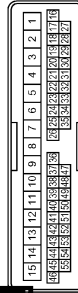
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	EM09FY-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	1H40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	LG	-
4	B	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	BR	-
12	P	-
15	O	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	O	-
4	B	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



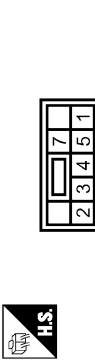
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	Y	[With front left and right power window anti-pinch system]

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS06FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (Without rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS8



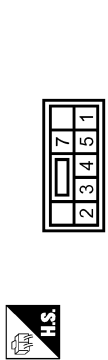
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	W	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS06FG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	D74
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (Without rear anti-pinch system)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



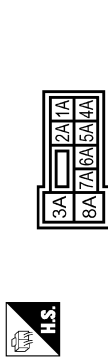
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7A	R	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

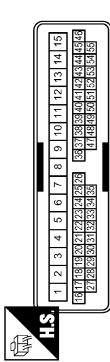
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

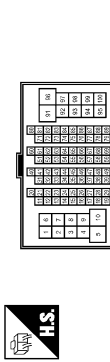
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	R	-
3	W	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
8	O	-
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
91	W	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



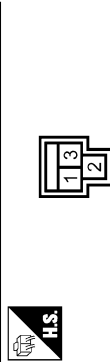
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	W	-
8	R	-
9	Y	-
98	GR	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



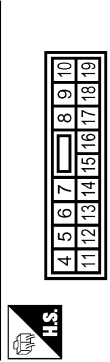
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	L	-
97	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



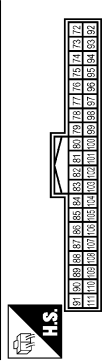
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



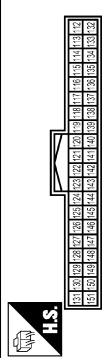
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
83	Y	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
103	LG	KEYLESS TUNER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
124	LG	DOOR SW (AS)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
137	O	SENSOR GND
150	GR	DOOR SW (BP)

JCKWA0055GE

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

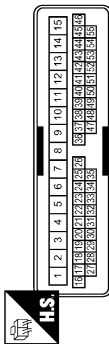
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THROW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	W	- [Without rear anti-pinch system]

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

JCKWA0056GE

INFOID:000000000961724

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961725

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch main power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-136, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH SERIAL CIRCUIT

Check power window main switch serial circuit.

Refer to [PWC-136, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Check power window main switch.

Refer to [PWC-136, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961726

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)

Check front power window motor.

Refer to [PWC-144, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961727

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Check front power window switch (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-140, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-162, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (passenger side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-145, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961728

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Check rear power window switch LH.

Refer to [PWC-142, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-147, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961729

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Check rear power window switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-142, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-149, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961730

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-151, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)
< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS > **[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]**

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961731

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-153, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961732

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-151, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961733

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-153, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961734

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.

Refer to [PWC-156, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961735

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-128, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE) (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).

Refer to [PWC-158, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961736

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY FUNCTION

Check Intelligent Key function.

Refer to [DLK-107, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000961737

1. REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch.

Refer to [PWC-238, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, [PWC-139, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000000961738

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SRS and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SRS section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:000000000961739

BASIC INSPECTION

1.INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.
 - Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
 - Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
 - Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR


POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000000961740

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2).
Refer to [INT-10. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-head screw driver (A) etc.

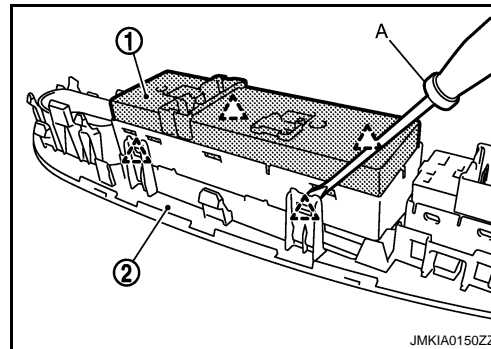
 : Pawl

CAUTION:

Do not fold the pawl of power window main switch finisher.

NOTE:

The same procedure is also performed for front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch (LH & RH).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.